UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CORK



Marks and Standards, Examinations, 2015 - 2016

College of Medicine and Health

Table of Contents

GE	NERAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING EXAMINATIONS FOR ALL PROGRAMMES	7
UNI	DERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES	8
MB	, BCH BAO	8
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE	8
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE	
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - Special Entry for Dental Graduates	
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE	
	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINEFIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION - MB, BCH, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION - MB, BAO DEGREES EX	
	FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITE EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATE	
MB	, BCH BAO FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS	21
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS	21
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS	
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS	26
	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – MB, BCh, BAO DEGREES EXAMINTION FOR	
	GRADUATE ENTRANTS	
	INTERCALATED BSc DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES	
BSC	C (HONS) PUBLIC HEALTH	33
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH	33
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH	
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH	
	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND HEALTH PROMOTION (FOR 2014)	2015
	ONLY)	39
DIP	PLOMA IN MILITARY MEDICAL CARE	41
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	41
BPI	HARM DEGREE 2015 2016	42
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY	42
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY	44
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY	
	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY	48
BSC	C (HONS) (OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY) DEGREE	50
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	
	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	
BSC	C (HONS) OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES DEGREE	58
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES	58
	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES	60
BSC	C (HONS) (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY) DEGREE	62
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY	62
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY	
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY	
	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY	
BSC	C (HONS) (SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES) DEGREE	70
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES	70
	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES	
DIP	PLOMA IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES	74

DIPLOMA IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES SECOND YEAR	74
BSC (HONS) MIDWIFERY DEGREE	76
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY (from academic year 2014-15) BSc (Hons) MIDWIFERY DEGREE EXAMINATION (from academic year 2015-16)	78 80
DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMENS HEALTH) FROM ACADEMIC YEAR 2013-14	84
DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMENS HEALTH)BSc DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH)	
BSC (HONS) DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH	88
BSc DEGREE (HONS) IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH) from academic year 2015-16	88
BSC (HONS) NURSING DEGREE	90
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Psychiatric only)	92 94
DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES	98
DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES - SECOND YEAR	100
BSC HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES	. 102
BSc HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - FOURTH YEAR (from academic year 2015-16)	104
BSC (HONS) NURSING DEGREE (INTEGRATED CHILDREN'S AND GENERAL)	. 105
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)	mic 107 109 mic 111
2015-16 only	113 c
year 2016-17	
BSC (HONS) (NURSING STUDIES) BSc (HONS) (NURSING STUDIES) DEGREE EXAMINATION	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc NURSING STUDIES (30 credits per year)	118
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc NURSING STUDIES (30 credits per year)	
BDS (HONS) DEGREE	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRYSECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRYTHIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRYFOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRYBDS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (Students from 2014-15 onwards)	121 122 124
BDS (HONS) DEGREE (NON-EU GRADUATE ENTRY 4 YEAR COURSE)	.128
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry) SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry) THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry) BDS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (Non-EU Graduate Entry)	128 129 131
DIPLOMA IN DENTAL HYGIENE	. 135
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTAL HYGIENE	135

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTAL NURSING	137
DIPLOMA IN DENTAL NURSING	137
CERTIFICATE FOR PHARMACY STUDENTS (NON-EU)	
CERTIFICATE FOR PHARMACY STUDENTS (NON-EU)	138
POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES	139
MD DEGREE	139
THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR - MD DEGREE BY THESIS	139
DCLINDENT DEGREE (ORTHODONTICS)	140
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONSECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
DCLINDENT DEGREE (ORTHODONTICS)	144
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	144
DCLINDENT DEGREE (ORAL SURGERY)	146
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONSECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONTHIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	147
DN - DOCTOR OF NURSING	
FIRST UNVERSITY EXAMINATIONSECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	149
DOCCT - DOCTOR OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	152
FIRST UNVERSITY EXAMINATION	153
PHD HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH (FULL-TIME)	155
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time)	
PHD HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH (PART-TIME)	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time) SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time) THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time) FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time) FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time) SIXTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)	
PHD CLINICAL AND TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH PROGRAMME	162
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONSECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONTHIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONFOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
MASTERS DEGREES	165
MCH SURGICAL SCIENCE	165
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONSECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	167
MSC. (AUDIOLOGY) YEAR ONE	169
MSc. (Audiology) (Covers Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma as exit awards)	169
MSC (AUDIOLOGY) YEAR TWO	171

MSc. (Audiology) (Covers Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma as exit awards)	171
MSC. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY)	173
(Covers Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma as exit awards)	173
MSC. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION	176
(Covers both part-time and full-time options)	176
MSC (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY PRACTICE)	178
MSC (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY PRACTICE(FULL-TIME)	180
MSc (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY PRACTICE) (Covers Postgraduate Certi and Diploma as exit awards) (Full-time)	
MCH AND MAO DEGREE	182
MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE)	183
MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE)	183
MSC (OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY)	184
MSc (OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY) Year 1 and Year 2	184
MSC. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN TECHNOLOGY ENHANCED LEARING FOR HEALTH)	186
MSC DEGREE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	188
MSc DEGREE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	
DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY	191
DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY (Abridged Programme – One Year Part Time)	
MSC IN PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY AND QUALITY SYSTEMS (YEAR 1 AND 2)	195
MSc IN PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY AND QUALITY SYSTEMS (Year 1 and 2)	195
MSC MIDWIFERY/POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY	197
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION MSc Midwifery/Postgraduate Diploma in Midwifery 2016 only SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION for MSc Midwifery FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING STUDIES	198
MSC IN NURSING STUDIES	201
MSc IN NURSING STUDIESFIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice)	202
MSC NURSING (NON EU APPLICANTS)	205
MSc IN NURSING (Non EU applicants) (Advanced Practice, Clinical Specialism and Non-Clinical Pathways	s) 205
MSC END-OF-LIFE HEALTHCARE ETHICS (WITH POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA/CERTIFI EXIT AWARDS)	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONSECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
MPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH	211
MPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH	211
MPH (ONLINE) MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH	213
MPH (Online) MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH	213
MSC DEGREE BY RESEARCH	215
MDS DEGREE	215
MDPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH FROM 2010/2011	216

	MDPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH from 2010/2011	. 216
HIG	HER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY (FOR SEPTEMBER INTAKE)	218
	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 1 (for September intake)	.218
HIG	HER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY (FOR MARCH INTAKE)	.222
	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 1 (for March intake)	
POS	TGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN NURSING	226
	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN NURSING	s 7)/
POS	TGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN COGNITIVE BEHAVIOUR PSYCHOTHERAPY	
	TGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING	
100	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING	
POS	TGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING	
100	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (Gerontological Nursing, Intellectual Disability, Medical & Surgical Nursing, Nurse/Midwife Prescribing / Oncology)	
POS	TGRADUATE CERTIFICATE NURSING IN THE COMMUNITY	.232
	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE NURSING IN THE COMMUNITY	. 232
POS	TGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN COGNITIVE BEHAVIOUR THERAPY	.233
	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN COGNITIVE BEHAVIOUR THERAPY	. 233
CER	TIFICATE IN NURSING (NURSE / MIDWIFE PRESCRIBING	.234
	CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NURSE / MIDWIFE PRESCRIBING) (NQF Level 8 Special Purpose Award)	
POS	TGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PALLIATIVE CARE	.235
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PALLIATIVE CARE	
POS	TGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY	237
	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY	. 237
POS	T GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH	238
	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH	. 238
POS	TGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION	240
	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION (Covers both part-time and full-time options)	
POS	TGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION	242
	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION (by Distance Education)	. 242 . 243
POS	TGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION	244
	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION	. 244
POS	TGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY	245
	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY	. 245
POS	TGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NFQ LEVEL 9)	246
	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NFQ LEVEL 9)	. 246
SCH	OOL OF MEDICINE CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (CPD) MODULES	247
	CPD MODULE – PALLIATIVE CARE	. 247

CPD MODULE - OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION	248
CPD MODULE – Department of General Practice	249
CPD MODULE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	250
SCHOOL OF CLINICAL THERAPIES CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL	
MODULES	251
CPD MODULE – ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY	251
SCHOOL OF NURSING & MIDWIFERY CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL	DEVELOPMENT (CPD)
MODULES	` '
CPD MODULES	252
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPME	NT (CPD) MODULES253
CPD MODULES	253
MARKS BANDS AND GRADE DESCRIPTORS	254
School of Dentistry	254
School of Medicine	260
School of Pharmacy	
School of Nursing and Midwifery	268
School of Clinical Therapies	272

GENERAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING EXAMINATIONS FOR ALL PROGRAMMES

General regulations governing examinations for all programmes may be viewed on the UCC website at: www.ucc.ie/en/exams/procedures-regulations/

The procedures include the following specific regulations:

- Guide to Examinations for Students
- Guide to Examinations for Staff
- Examination Regulations
- Procedure in Examination Halls
- Appeal Regulations and Application Form
- Re-check Regulations and Application Form
- Mitigation Regulations and Application Form
- <u>UCC Plagiarism Policy</u>
- Deferral of Written Examinations Pregnant Students

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

MB, BCH BAO

MB, BCH BAO	
	FIDOT LININGED CITY FY A MALATION IN MEDICINE
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
Time:	End of module written examinations will be held either at end of Semester 1 or end of
	Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules,
	including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the
	Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year
	at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an
	Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400
	per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ,
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules). Oral, if required – Students may, at the discretion of the
	responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s).
	This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for
	potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination, the candidate's
	marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules,
level):	if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must:
Standard (programme	(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks i.e. 50% across all modules
level):	(ii) obtain a pass in each of the following modules BH1002; CP1090; CP1080; FM1010;
	FM1020; FM1030; FM1040
	(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s)
	(iv) Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the
	student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the
	first time and at the first opportunity.
	The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks)
	20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but
	less than 280/400 marks)
	15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks) 15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but
	less than 210/300 marks)
	10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks)
	10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but
	less than 140/200 marks)
	5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)
	5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less
	than 70/100 marks)
	Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year.
	Tronous will not be a warded at the restaining suppremental Estainination, of in a repeat year.
	AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY
	MODE A or MODE B:
	Award of First Class Honours or Honours by Mode A is based on the attainment of First
	Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fifth
	University Examination only (see full details under Fifth University Examination).
	Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible
	for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:
	First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in
	all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits)
	1

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
	of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. • Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. • Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be taken in the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
Time:	End of Module Written Examinations will be held either at end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass in each of the following modules BH2002 ; CP2001 ; FM2101 ; FM2102 ; FM2003 ; FM2004
	(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	(iv) Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: 20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks) 15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks) 15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks) 10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks) 10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks) 5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks) 5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks) Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
	AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B: Award of First Class Honours or Honours by Mode A is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fifth University Examination only (see full details under Fifth University Examination). Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows: • First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. • Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
	University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme.
	Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave
	cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE -
	Special Entry for Dental Graduates
Time:	End of Module Written Examinations will be held at either end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module (iv) have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: 20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks) 15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks) 15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks) 10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks) 10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks) 5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks) 5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks) Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year. AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B: Award of First Class Honours or Honours by Mode A is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fifth University Examination only (see full details under Fifth University Examination). Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows: • First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 170 credits) of the

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - Special Entry for Dental Graduates
	University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 170 credits) of the total (240 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme for Dental graduates. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within six years of registering for the Second Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
Time:	End of Module Written Examinations will be held either at end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as follows: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/ Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass standard in each of the following BH3008 ; CP3003 ; CP3004 ; CP3105 ; FM3003 ; FM3005 (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: 20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks) 15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks) 15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks) 10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks) 10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks) 5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks) 5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks) Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year. AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B: Award of First Class Honours or Honours by Mode A is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fifth University Evamination only (see full details and the Fifth University Evamination)
	 University Examination only (see full details under Fifth University Examination). Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows: First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the

	THIRD UNIVERSITY BY A MINATION IN MEDICINE
Exemptions:	 THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years whenever to the every of the exemption.
Supplemental	subsequent to the award of the exemption. o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for
Examinations:	requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
Time:	End of Module Written Examinations will be held - either at end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Fourth University Examination in Medicine, and progress to the MB, BCh, BAO Degrees Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass standard in each of the following modules BH4005; BH4006; CP4003; CP4004; FM4005 (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity, as approved by College. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: 20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks) 15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks) 15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks) 10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks) 10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks) 5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks) 5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks) Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year. AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B: Award of First Class Honours or Honours by Mode A is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fifth University Examination only (see full details under Fifth University Examination). Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. The

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
	be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. • Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year.

	FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). <i>Oral, if required</i> : Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the MB, BCh, BAO Degrees Examination, a candidate must:
Standard (programme level):	(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules, (ii) pass all clinical modules (CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
	Students failing final year modules amounting to 20 credits or less in the Summer Examination will be entitled to repeat the examination(s) in the Winter (October / November). The requirements to complete additional clinical attachments as outlined by the School and stated in the module descriptions is essential for eligibility to re-sit the examination(s). These attachments will be arranged by the School and will not be altered unless in the event of exceptional circumstances arising. In general, students will be requested to join standard school clinical attachments, rather than to undertake specially arranged attachments.
	Students failing modules totalling >20 credits will be entitled to re-sit the failed modules no sooner than the following summer examination period (April – May). Such students will be required to repeat the allotted clinical attachments required in each of the failed modules. The module coordinator and school will set the schedule of attachments and this will not be altered unless in the event of exceptional circumstances. Efforts will be made to accommodate students' requests within the framework of the standard school clinical attachments within reason.
Honours:	Only candidates who sit and pass the whole Final Medical Examination together, and within the regulation time, are eligible for the award of honours, either in individual modules or by Mode A (below). Candidates who fail the clinical assessment at the first attempt will not be eligible for honours in Paediatrics and Child Health (CP5300). Honours may be awarded separately in all modules <i>viz</i> . CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, MX5090.
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: 20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks) 15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks) 15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks) 10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks) 10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks) 5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks) 5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less

	FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH,
	BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION
	than 70/100 marks)
	An Honours Degree may be obtained in either of the following modes:
	Mode A: Based on attainment of honours standard in the total marks of modules MX5090, CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400. The standard for First Class Honours shall be an aggregate of 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70%). This standard must be achieved in CP5200with not less than 60% in any other module. The standard for Honours shall be an aggregate of 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60%). This standard must be achieved in CP5200, with not less than 55% in any other module.
	Mode B: First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.
	Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was
	passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause).
Ranking of Honours:	All candidates achieving First Class Honours standard by Mode A to be listed in order prior to those achieving First Class Honours standard by Mode B; similarly, all candidates achieving Honours standard by Mode A (and failing to achieve First Class Honours standard by Mode B) to be listed in order prior to those achieving Honours standard by Mode B.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. <u>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</u> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.

	FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION
Two Year Rule:	Two Year Rule
	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year (in the case of students who entered in 2001/2002 or subsequently); students must complete their studies within eight years of registering for the First Medical Year (in the case of students who entered prior to 2001/2002). Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

MB, BCH BAO FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS
Time:	Written Examinations will be held at the end of Semester 2 and Semester 3. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 75 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1500
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules). Oral, if required – Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 750/1500 marks) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module (iii) Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: 20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks) 15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks) 15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks) 10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks) 10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks) 5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks) 5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks) Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS Honours: AT THE FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B: Award of First Class Honours or Honours by **Mode A** is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fourth University Examination only (see full details under Fourth University Examination). Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows: First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total credits (i.e. 270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total credits (i.e. 270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. **Note:** Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. **Exemptions:** All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption. Supplemental Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the **Examinations:** Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record Repeat Year If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be taken in **Examinations:** the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat year. Two Year Rule: Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first two years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first two years of study within a maximum of three years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first two years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within six years of registering for the First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS
Time:	Written Examinations will be held either at the end of Semester 1, Semester 2 or during Semester 3 exam period. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 75 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1500
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for
Marks:	individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must:
Progression	(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 750/1500 marks) across all modules,
Standard (programme	(ii) obtain a pass in each of the following modules GM2001, GM2020, GM2014, GM2105, GM2006, GM2013
level):	(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has Honours: passed the examination, and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: 20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks) 15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks) 15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks) 10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks) 10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks) 5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks) 5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year. AT THE FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B: Award of First Class Honours or Honours by **Mode A** is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fourth University Examination only (see full details under Fourth University Examination). Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows: First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class module counted towards Mode B.

- listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total credits (i.e. 270 Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each
- Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total credits (i.e. 270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.
- Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.

Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B

Exemptions:

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:

Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%).

The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be taken in the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first two years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first two years of study within a maximum of three years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first two years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within six years of registering for the First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

	Written Examinations will be held either at end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details
v E	written Examinations will be field either at end of Semester 1 of end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of I	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
(a h	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fifth Year, a candidate must:
	(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules,
	(ii) obtain a pass standard in each of the following modules FM4005, BH4005, BH4006, CP4003, CP4004
e level):	(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS

Honours:

Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.

The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:

20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks)

20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks)

15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks)

15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks)

10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks)

10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks)

5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)

5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)

Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.

AT THE FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:

Award of First Class Honours or Honours by **Mode A** is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fourth University Examination only (see full details under Fourth University Examination).

Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:

- First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total credits (i.e. 270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.
- Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total credits (i.e. 270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B
- Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.

Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B

Exemptions:

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (<u>www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</u>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.*

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS Repeat Year Examinations: If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be taken in the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat year. Two Year Rule: Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first two years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first two years of study within a maximum of three years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first two years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within six years of registering for the First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

	EQUIDITI UNIVERSITY EVAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MD DCL DAO DECRES
	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – MB, BCh, BAO DEGREES EXAMINTION FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS
Time:	Written Examinations will be held either at the end of Semester 1 or Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the MB, BCh, BAO Degrees Examination, a candidate must: i. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules, ii. pass all clinical modules (CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400) iii. obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
	 Students failing final year modules amounting to 20 credits or less in the Summer Examination will be entitled to repeat the examination(s) in the Winter (October / November). The requirements to complete additional clinical attachments as outlined by the School and stated in the module descriptions is essential for eligibility to re-sit the examination(s). These attachments will be arranged by the School and will not be altered unless in the event of exceptional circumstances arising. In general, students will be requested to join standard school clinical attachments, rather than to undertake specially arranged attachments. Students failing modules totalling >20 credits will be entitled to re-sit the failed modules no sooner than the following summer examination period (April – May). Such students will be required to repeat the allotted clinical attachments required in each of the failed modules. The module coordinator and school will set the schedule of attachments and this will not be altered unless in the event of exceptional circumstances. Efforts will be made to accommodate students' requests within the framework of the standard school clinical attachments within reason.
Honours:	Only candidates who sit and pass the whole Final Medical Examination together, and within the regulation time, are eligible for the award of honours, either in individual modules or by Mode A (below). Candidates who fail the clinical assessment at the first attempt will not be eligible for honours in Paediatrics and Child Health (CP5300). Honours may be awarded separately in all modules <i>viz</i> . CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, MX5090.
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: 20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks) 15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks) 15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks) 10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks) 10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks) 5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks) 5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – MB, BCh, BAO DEGREES EXAMINTION FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS
	An Honours Degree may be obtained in either of the following modes: Mode A: Based on attainment of honours standard in the total marks of modules MX5090, CP5100, CP5200, CP5200, CP5400. The standard for First Class Honours shall be an aggregate of 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70%). This standard must be achieved in CP5200 with not less than 60% in any other module. The standard for Honours shall be an aggregate of 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60%). This standard must be achieved in CP5200, with not less than 55% in any other module. Mode B: First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total (270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme for Graduate Entrants. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 90 credits) of the total (270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme for Graduate Entrants. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.
	Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause).
Ranking of Honours:	All candidates achieving First Class Honours standard by Mode A to be listed in order prior to those achieving First Class Honours standard by Mode B; similarly, all candidates achieving Honours standard by Mode A (and failing to achieve First Class Honours standard by Mode B) to be listed in order prior to those achieving Honours standard by Mode B.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations: Repeat Year	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be taken in
Examinations:	the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark -50% . Honours are not awarded in a repeat year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first two years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first two years of study within a maximum of three years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first two years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within six years of registering for the First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

INTERCALATED BSc DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES

II (IEICHEHTEE	bsc degree in Public health and health sciences
	INTERCALATED BSc DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:- http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med003.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 480/1200 marks) across all taught modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours (if applicable):	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examination in the Fourth University Examination. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above Second Class Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above Second Class Grade II: 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in
	passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.

	INTERCALATED BSc DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES
	Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Intercalated BSc Degree Examination, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

BSC (HONS) PUBLIC HEALTH

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Winter and Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med012.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must:
Standard (programme	(i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 480/1200 marks) across all modules
level):	(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours: (If	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over
applicable)	the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above Second Class Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above Second Class Grade II: 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the
	date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter or Summer Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i> 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Winter Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i>
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter or Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Winter and Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med012.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per 10 credit module, EH2007 is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 1100
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 480/1200 marks) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours: (If applicable)	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above Second Class Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above Second Class Grade II: 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above
Exemptions:	For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below. All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the
	date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter or Summer Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation,
	progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note:</i> Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Winter or Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note:</i> For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter or Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Spring. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in modules examined at the Spring Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Work Placement module will be considered by an Autumn Examination Board. Students failing the Work Placement module (EH3004) must repeat this module after the BSc (Hons) Public Health and Health Promotion Degree Examination has been completed.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med012.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per 10 credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Work Placement module is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must:
Standard (programme	 (i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 400/1000marks) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 40 credits (excluding the Work Placement module EH3004) (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)
level):	(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 50% in any remaining module(s)
Work Placement	The Work Placement module (EH3004) is taken after the Third University Spring Examination. It is graded as a pass/fail based on satisfactory attendance and submission of a Reflective Portfolio of the Placement. The Work Placement module (EH3004) must be passed for the award of the BSc (Hons) Public Health and Health Promotion Degree. Results of the Work Placement module are determined by an Autumn Examination Board convened following completion of the module. A student who has undertaken the Work Placement module and passed the Third University Examination may proceed to the Fourth Year. Students failing the Work Placement module (EH3004) must repeat this module after the BSc (Hons) Public Health and Health Promotion Degree Examination has been completed. However, no student may graduate until the Work Placement module has been passed.
Honours: (If applicable)	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Spring and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks) or an aggregate of at least 680 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above Second Class Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks) or an aggregate of at least 580 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above Second Class Grade II: 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 500/1000 marks) or an aggregate of at least 480 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Carrying Forward of Third Year Marks	50% of the Third Year aggregate mark of taught modules (maximum 500 marks) is carried forward and added to the Fourth Year aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine
Towards the Final Degree Award:	the final mark in the BSc Public Health and Health Promotion Degree Examination (maximum total 1700 marks).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. a.</i> Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Spring Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i> b. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Spring Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND HEALTH PROMOTION (FOR 2014/2015 ONLY)
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Winter and Summer. Marks for all taught modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:- http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med012.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 480/1200 marks) across all taught modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours: (If applicable)	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Winter. Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations in the Fourth University Examination plus 50% of the total marks achieved at the Third University Examination carried forward (maximum total 1700 marks). Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: 70% -100% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 1190/1700 marks) or an aggregate of at least 1156 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above Second Class Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 1020/1700 marks) or an aggregate of at least 986 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above Second Class Grade II: 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 850/1700 marks) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter or Summer Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. o Students who fail to obtain a pass judgement in the Work Placement module may repeat the placement during the summer holiday period of the same year.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND HEALTH PROMOTION (FOR 2014/2015 ONLY)
Repeat Year Examinations	Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. 1.</i> Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Winter or Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 2.</i> Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter or Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

DIPLOMA IN MILITARY MEDICAL CARE

TI:	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be
	presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the
	pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:
Moautes:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendai/medicine/
Marks Maxima:	400 per twenty credit module; MD1001 is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total
	Marks: 800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
·	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50% (or a Pass Judgement). Special
level):	Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(<u>www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</u>).
Pass and Progression	To pass the First University Examination and be awarded the Diploma, a candidate
Standard (programme	must pass all modules.
level):	
Honours:	Honours for the programme are awarded.
	• The standard for First Class Honours shall be an aggregate of 560/800 marks
	(i.e. 70%), and a Pass Judgement in MD1001, which is assessed on a Pass/Fail
	basis
	• The standard for Honours shall be an aggregate of 480/800 marks (i.e. 60%),
	and a Pass Judgement in MD1001, which is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Exemptions:	Due to the professional nature of the programme, and the interlinking between
•	practical and specialised elements of each module, no exemptions are awarded.
Supplemental	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for
Examination:	requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately
	preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the
	Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed
	by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed
	modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The
	pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in
	passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and
	progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The
0 V D 1	actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
One Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within one academic year of first registration for the
	programme.

BPHARM DEGREE 2015 2016

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY
Time:	Written Examinations will be held at the end of Semester 1 and Semester 2. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as follows: AN1075 (5 credits); BC1443 (10 credits); PF1009 (10 credits); PF1010 (5 credits) PF1011 (5 credits); PF1012) (10 credits); PL1400 (5 credits); PL1401 (5 credits); PT1445 (5 credits).
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including, (PF1009 (10 credits); PF1010 (5 credits); PF1011(5 credits); PF1012 (10 credits) PT1445 (5 credits) (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) AN1075 (5 credits); PL1400 (5 credits); PL1401 (5 credits). (iv) Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module). Second Class Grade 1: 60% and above but less than 70%. Second Class Grade 2: 55% and above but less than 60%. Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as follows: BC2443 (5 credits); MB2555 (10 credits); PF2009 (10 credits); PF2010 (5 credits); PF2011 (5 credits); PF2012 (5 credits); PL2013 (5 credits); PF2014 (5 credits); PT2228 (10 credits).
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1100. PF2010 will be assessed on a pass/fail basis
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 550/1100 marks) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 45 credits (including PF2009, PF2010, PF2011, PF2012, PF2013, PF2014 and PT2248)
	 (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) (BC2443 and MB2555). (iv) have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours:	Honours will be awarded for the year, as well as for individual modules, at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the Year First Class: An aggregate of at least 770/1100 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class Grade 1 An aggregate of at least 660/1100 but less than 770/1100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Second Class Grade 2 An aggregate of at least 605/1100 but less than 660/1100 (i.e. 55 % and above but less than 60%).
	Honours Standard for Individual Modules First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module). Second Class Grade 1 60% and above but less than 70%. Second Class Grade 2 55% and above but less than 60%. Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
Carrying forward of Marks towards Final Degree Award	8.73% of the overall aggregate marks in the Second University Examination in Pharmacy once passed (maximum 96 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in Third Year and Final Year Examinations for calculation of the Final BPharm Degree result. 8.73% of Second Year 96 marks 25% of Third Year 300 marks 100% of Final Year 1200 marks Total 1596 marks
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY
Supplemental Examinations:	 Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i>. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual
	mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as follows: BC3443 (5 credits); PF3001 (5 credits); PF3008 (10 credits); PF3102 (5 credits); PF3106 (10 credits); PF3107 (5 credits); PF3444 (5 credits); PT3446 (10 credits); PT3447 (5 credits)
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required -Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: i. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules, ii. obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including PF3001, PF3102, PF3106, PF3107, PF3008, PT3446, PT3447) iii. obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s). iv. Have passed Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours:	Honours will be awarded for the year as well as individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the Year First Class: An aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class Grade 1 An aggregate of at least 720/1200 but less than 840/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Second Class Grade 2 An aggregate of at least 660/1200 but less than 720/1200 (i.e. 55 % and above but less than 60%). Honours Standard for Individual Modules First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module). Second Class Grade 1 60% and above but less than 70%. Second Class Grade 2 55% and above but less than 60%. Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
Carrying forward of Marks towards Final Degree Award	25% of the overall aggregate mark in the Third University Examination in Pharmacy once passed (maximum 300 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second Year and Final Year Examinations for calculation of the Final BPharm Degree result 8% of Second Year 96 marks 25% of Third Year 300 marks 100% of Final Year 1200 marks Total 1596 marks
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	 Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY
	o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be
Examinations:	taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a
	Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY
Time: Modules:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Students take 60 credits as follows: PF4001 (5 credits); PF4004 (10 credits); PF4002 (10 credits); PF 4003 (10 credits); PF4008 (10 credits); PF4109 (10 credits); PT4447 (5 credits).
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module; 500 per 25 credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required -Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the final year of the degree programme, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including, PF4001, PF4004, PF4002 PF 4003, PF4008, PT4447) (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module.
Carrying forward of Marks towards Final Degree Award	100% of the overall aggregate marks in the Fourth University Examination in Pharmacy once passed (maximum 1200 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second Year and Third Year Examinations for calculation of the final BPharm Degree result 8% of Second Year 96 marks 25% of Third Year 300 marks 100% of Final Year 1200 marks Total 1596 marks
Honours	Honours for the degree are awarded as follows: Honours Standard for the Year First Class: An aggregate of at least 1117/1596 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class Grade 1 An aggregate of at least 958/1596 but less than 1117/1596 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Second Class Grade 2 An aggregate of at least 878/1596 but less than 958/1596 (i.e. 55 % and above but less than 60%). Honours Standard for Individual Modules First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module). Second Class Grade 1 60% and above but less than 70%. Second Class Grade 2 55% and above but less than 60%. Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	 Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY
	 The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

BSC (HONS) (OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY) DEGREE

250 (1201 (5) (000	DOTATION THE THE AND I DEGREE
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard
	for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn
	with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1100 OT1006 is assessed on a Pass/ Fail basis
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted
	within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
,	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain a pass in OT1006
Pass and Progression	(ii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 550/1100 marks) across all modules (iii) obtain a pass of 50% in OT1001, OT1002, OT1004 and OT1005.
Standard (programme	(iv) obtain a pass of 50% in modules accumulating to the value of 50 credits
level):	(iv) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
	(v) have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the First Year Examination in Occupational Therapy.
	Honours Standard for individual modules:
	First Class: 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70%
	Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	Honours Standard for the year: First Class: an aggregate of least 770/1100 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 660/1100 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 605/1100 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
	Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	O Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	 The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and
	progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark
	achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1000. OT2007 is assessed on a Pass/ Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) attain a pass in OT2007
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	(i) obtain a pass in OT2007 (ii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules (iii) obtain a pass of 50% in, OT2004, OT2008, OT2009 and OT2010 (iv) obtain a pass of 50% in modules accumulating to the value of 50 credits (v) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Second Year Examination in Occupational Therapy. Honours Standard for individual modules: First Class: 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: First Class: an aggregate of least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 550/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.
Non-Clinical Exit Route to BSc Occupational Studies Degree	Students who pass the Second University Examination in Occupational Therapy and do not wish to continue with their clinical education can register for the Non-Clinical BSc Occupational Studies Degree.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn
with an Autumn Examination Board.
Students take 60 credits as detailed at:
http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html
100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass of 50% in OT3006, OT3007, OT3009 and OT3010
(iii) obtain a pass of 50% in modules accumulating to the value of 50 credits (iv) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
(1v) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any femanting module(s).
Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Third Year Examination in Occupational Therapy. Honours Standard for individual modules: First Class: 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%
The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: First Class: an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above
but less than 60%)
The Degree result is awarded on the aggregate mark of: (1) 40% of the aggregate mark from the modules taken in Third University Examination (maximum 480 marks) and (2) 60% of the BSc honours Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme
Non-clinical Exit Route to BSc Occupational Studies Degree:	 Students who pass the Third University Examination in Occupational Therapy are eligible for the non-clinical degree of BSc Occupational Studies. Students who fail OT3007 at the Summer examination may register for module OT3008 to be taken in Semester 3, for the Autumn examination. Students who pass OT3008 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the remaining Third Year modules (see above) will be eligible for the BSc Occupational Studies degree. Students who fail OT3007 at the Autumn Supplemental examination may take the non-clinical exit route to the BSc Occupational Studies in a repeat year. Students who pass OT3008 at the first attempt, either in the Autumn examination (see 1 above) or the Summer examination of the following year (see 2 above), will not have their marks capped at 50%

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Fourth University Examination in Occupational Therapy, students must achieve a pass of 50% in all modules to the value of 60 credits in OT4001, OT4003, OT4004 and OT4005.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the First Year Examination in Occupational Therapy.
	Honours Standard for individual modules: First Class: 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: First Class: an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Carrying forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award	The Degree result is awarded on the aggregate mark of: (1) 40% of the aggregate mark from the six modules taken in Third University Examination (maximum 480 marks) and (2) 60% of the BSc Honours Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Therapy Programme.
Non-clinical Exit Route to BSc Occupational Studies Degree:	 Students who fail OT4003 at the Summer examination may take the non-clinical degree and register for module OT4007 to be taken in Semester 3, for the Autumn examination. Students who pass OT4007 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the remaining Fourth Year modules (see above) will be eligible for the non-clinical BSc Occupational Studies Degree. Students who fail OT4003 at the Autumn supplemental examination may take the non-clinical degree BSc Occupational Studies in a repeat year. Students who pass OT4007 at the first attempt, either in the Autumn examination (see 1 above) or the Summer examination of the following year (see 2 above), will not have their marks capped at 50%.

BSc (HONS) OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES DEGREE

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any,
(module level):	are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass of 50% in OT3006, OT3008, OT3009 and OT3010 (iii) obtain a pass of 50% in modules accumulating to the value of 50 credits (iv) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Third Year Examination in Occupational Studies. Honours Standard for individual modules: First Class: 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60% The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: First Class: an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Carrying forward of marks towards the Final Degree Award:	The Degree result is awarded on the aggregate mark of: (1) 40% of the aggregate mark from the four modules taken in Third University Examination in either the BSc (Hons) Occupational Therapy Degree or the BSc (Hons) Occupational Studies Degree (maximum 480 marks) and (2) 60% of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Studies Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
Exemptions:	marks) All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES
Supplemental Examinations:	 Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i>. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	 The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	Please Note: students who pass OT3008 at the first attempt in the Autumn Examination will not have their marks capped at 50%. Students who fail OT3008 at the first attempt in the Autumn Examination must repeat the module in a Repeat Year, for the Summer Examination and will have their marks capped at 50%.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Therapy programme, or within four years of the Third Year of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Studies programme.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Fourth University Examination in Occupational Studies, students must achieve a pass of 50% in all modules to the value of 60 credits in OT4001, OT4004, OT4005 and OT4007.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Fourth Year Examination in Occupational Studies.
	Honours Standard for individual modules: First Class: 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: First Class: an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Carrying forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award	The Degree result is awarded on the aggregate mark of: (1) 40% of the aggregate mark from the four modules taken in Fourth University Examination in either the BSc (Hons) Occupational Therapy Degree or the BSc (Hons) Occupational Studies Degree (maximum 480 marks) and (2) 60% of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Studies Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	Please Note: students who pass OT4007 at the first attempt in the Autumn Examination will not have their marks capped at 50%. Students who fail OT4007 at the first attempt in the

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES Autumn Examination must repeat the module in a Repeat Year, for the Summer Examination and will have their marks capped at 50%.
D (V)	
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Therapy programme, or within four years of the Third Year of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Studies programme.

BSc (HONS) (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY) DEGREE

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
(module level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must:
Standard (programme level):	(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SL1004; SL1005; SL1006; SL1007 SL1008 SL1009; SL1010) (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s). (iii) have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the First Year Examination in Speech and Language Therapy. Honours Standard for individual modules: First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55 and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE
	THERAPY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be
	presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass
	standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in
	Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:
16 1 16 :	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
Distribution of Marks.	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must:
Standard (programme	(i) obtain a pass in SL2008 (ii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000
level):	marks) in other modules. (iii) obtain a pass in modules, to the value of at least 45 credits
	(from a total of 50, including SL2003, SL2007, SL2009, SL2010 and), with marks of not
	less than 45% in the failed modules.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks
	achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of
	registration for the Second Year Examination in Speech and Language Therapy.
	Honours Standard for individual modules:
	First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70%
	Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and
	above but less than 70%).
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and
	above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date
•	a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules
	there is no Supplemental Examination. O Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for
	the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent
	modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not
	disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all
	passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The
	pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed
	modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. • Capping of Marks at a Supplemental
	Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be
	taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be
	recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the
Examinations:	Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed
	by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All
	repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum
	mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the
	Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at
	the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of
	the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.
Non-clinical exit route to	Students who pass the Second University Examination in Speech and Language Therapy
BSc Speech and Hearing	who do not continue with their clinical education can register for the non-clinical BSc
Sciences Degree:	Speech and Hearing Sciences Degree.
	2. Students who fail SL2008 at the Summer examination may register for module SL2002
	to be taken in Semester 3, for the Autumn examination. Students who pass SL2002 (in
	addition to the pass and progression criteria for the remaining Second year modules (see
	above) will be eligible for the Diploma in Speech and Hearing Sciences.
	3. Students who fail SL2008 at the Autumn Supplemental examination may take the non-
	clinical exit route to the Diploma in Speech and Hearing Sciences in a repeat year.
	4. Students who pass SL2002 at the first attempt, either in the Autumn Examination (see 1
	above) or the Summer Examination of the following year (see 2 above), will not have their
	marks capped at 50%.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain a pass in SL3007 (ii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) in other modules. (iii) obtain a pass in modules, to the value of at least 45 credits (from a total of 50, including SL3001, SL3002, SL3003, and SL3006), with marks of not less than 45% in the failed modules.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Third Year Examination in Speech and Language Therapy. Honours Standard for individual modules: First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	The degree is awarded on the aggregate mark of: (i) 40% of the aggregate mark from the 7 modules taken in the Third University Examination (maximum 480 marks) and (ii) 60% of the aggregate BSc Honours Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY
	by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.
Non-Clinical exit route to BSc Speech and Hearing Sciences Degree:	1. Students who pass the Third University Examination in Speech and Language Therapy are eligible for the non-clinical degree of BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences) degree. 2. Students who fail SL3007 at the Summer examination may register for module SL3008 to be taken in Semester 3, for the Autumn examination. Students who pass SL3008 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the remaining Third year modules (see above) will be eligible for the BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences) degree. 3. Students who fail SL3007 at the Autumn Supplemental examination may take the non-clinical exit route to the BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences) in a repeat year. 4. Students who pass SL3008 at the first attempt, either in the Autumn Examination (see 1 above) or the Summer Examination of the following year (see 2 above), will not have their marks capped at 50%.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the BSc (Speech and Language Therapy) Honours Degree, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) in all modules, and pass each module.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Fourth Year Examination in Speech and Language Therapy.
	Honours Standard for individual modules: First Class: 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year:
	First Class: an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade II : an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final	The degree is awarded on the aggregate mark of: (i) 40% of the aggregate mark from the 7 modules taken in the Third University
Degree Award:	Examination (maximum 480 marks) and (ii) 60% of the aggregate BSc Honours Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) (Speech and Language Therapy) programme.
Non-clinical exit route to BSc Speech and Hearing Sciences Honours Degree:	 Students who fail SL4004 at the Summer examination may take the non-clinical degree and register for module SL4005 to be taken in Semester 3, for the Autumn examination. Students who pass SL4005 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the remaining Fourth year modules (see above) will be eligible for the non-clinical BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences) Honours Degree. Students who fail SL4004 at the Autumn Supplemental examination may take the non-clinical degree BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences) in a repeat year. Students who pass SL4005 at the first attempt, either in the Autumn Examination (see 1 above) or the Summer Examination of the following year (see 2 above), will not have their marks capped at 50%. For the regulations governing the award of Honours, please see Marks and Standards for Fourth Year Examination in BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences).

BSc (HONS) (SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES) DEGREE

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND HEARING
	SCIENCES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be
Time:	presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass
	standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in
	Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:
Mountes.	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per
1/20/10/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20	twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
·	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<u>www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</u>).
Pass and Progression	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must:
Standard (programme	(i) obtain a pass in SL3008
level):	(ii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) in other modules.
icret).	(iii) obtain a pass in modules, to the value of at least 45 credits (from a total of 50,
	including SL3001, SL3002, SL3003, and SL3006), with marks of not less than 45% in
	the failed modules.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks
Honours:	
	achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of
	registration for the Third Year Examination in Speech and Hearing Sciences.
	Honours Standard for individual modules:
	First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70%
	Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	Honours Standard for the year:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and
	above but less than 70%).
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and
	above but less than 60%)
Carrying Forward of	The degree is awarded on the aggregate mark of:
Marks Towards the Final	(i) 40% of the aggregate mark from the 7 modules taken in the Third University
Degree Award:	Examination in either BSc (Hons) in Speech and Language Therapy, or BSc (Hons) in
	Speech and Hearing Sciences (maximum 480 marks) and
	(ii) 60% of the aggregate BSc (Hons) Speech and Hearing Sciences Degree Examination
	mark (maximum 720 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date
*	a student originally achieved the exemption.
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements
Supplemental	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules</i>
Examinations:	there is no Supplemental Examination.
Examinations.	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding
	Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination
	Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward
	to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in
	passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	<u>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</u> In determining aggregation and
	I progression the maximum mary that will be taken into account to a nace. 10%. The actual
	progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual
	mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES
	Please note: Students who take the non-clinical exit, and pass SL3008 at the first attempt in the Autumn Examination, will not have their marks capped at 50%. Students who fail SL3008 at the first attempt in the Autumn examination must repeat the module in a Repeat Year, for the Summer examination, and will have their marks capped at 50%.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) (Speech and Language Therapy) programme, or within four years of the Third Year of the BSc (Hons) (Speech and Hearing Sciences) programme.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences) Honours Degree, a candidate must (i) Pass SL4005 (ii) Obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) in all modules, and pass each module.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Fourth Year Examination in Speech and Hearing Sciences. Honours Standard for individual modules: First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60% The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660 /1200 marks (i.e. 55 % and above but less than 60 %)
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	The degree is awarded on the aggregate mark of: (i) 40% of the aggregate mark from the 7 modules taken in the Third University Examination in either BSc (Hons) in Speech and Language Therapy, or BSc (Hons) in Speech and Hearing Sciences (maximum 480 marks) and (ii) 60% of the aggregate BSc (Hons) Speech and Hearing Sciences Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> . Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Please note: Students who have transferred from the Fourth Year BSc (Speech and Language Therapy) following the Summer examination, and pass SL4005 at the first attempt in the Autumn Examination, will not have their marks capped at 50%.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES Students who fail SL4005 at the first attempt in the Autumn examination must repeat the module in a Repeat Year, for the Summer examination, and will have their marks capped at 50%.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) (Speech and Language Therapy) programme, or within four years of the Third Year of the Bsc (Hons) (Speech and Hearing Sciences) programme.

DIPLOMA IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES

	DIPLOMA IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES SECOND YEAR
Time:	ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND
	LANGUAGE THERAPY
	The Diploma in Speech and Hearing Sciences is an alternative diploma pathway for
	students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module SL2008.
	For students who do not pass SL2008 in Year 2 of the BSc (Hons) Speech and Language
	Therapy at either the Summer Examinations or the Autumn Supplemental Examinations or
	at the first attempt in a Repeat year, the student will re-register for the alternative pathway.
	Such students may opt to register instead for the non-clinical (<i>does not confer eligibility to practice as a Speech and Language Therapist</i>) Diploma in Speech and Hearing Sciences. To
	complete the Diploma in Speech and Hearing Sciences, a student must pass all modules
	(except SL2008) for the second BSc Speech and Language Therapy Examinations and
	achieve a pass in the independent study module SL2002 (10 credits).
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per
	twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the Diploma in Speech and Hearing Sciences, a candidate must:
Standard (programme	(i) obtain a pass in SL2002
level):	(ii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) in other modules.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the
	marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first
	year of registration for the Third Year Examination in Speech and Hearing Sciences. Honours Standard for individual modules:
	First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70%
	Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for
	the year:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60%
	and above but less than 70%).
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date
Exemptions.	a student originally achieved the exemption.
	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements
Supplemental	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules
Examinations:	there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding
	Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination
	Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in
	passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and
	progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual

	DIPLOMA IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES SECOND YEAR
	mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	Please note: Students who take the non-clinical exit, and pass SL2002 at the first
	attempt will not have their marks capped at 50%. Students who fail SL2002 at the first attempt in the Autumn examination must repeat the module in a Repeat Year, for the
	Summer examination, and will have their marks capped at 50%.
Repeat Year	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the
Examinations:	Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed
	by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All
	repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum
	mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the
	Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at
	the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of
	the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not
	repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must
	complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons)
	(Speech and Language Therapy) programme.

BSc (HONS) MIDWIFERY DEGREE

BSC (HONS) WID	WIFERY DEGREE
Time:	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to a Summer Examination Board; there will be Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The practice placement module (NU1056) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the practice placement module (NU1056).
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	10% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the First University Examination in Midwifery (maximum 100 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Midwifery (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 and 3. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> • Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. • The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. • Students failing Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave) may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B (i.e. where a fail, absent or incomplete judgement is recorded) at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. • Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent/incomplete modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY
Two Year Rule:	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board, with a Winter Supplemental Examination.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The practice placement module (NU2083) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the practice placement module (NU2083).
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	20% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Second University Examination in Midwifery (maximum 200 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Midwifery (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 and 3. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> • Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. • The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. • There is no Supplemental Examination for Part B (the practice placement module). Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B (i.e. where a fail, absent or incomplete judgement is recorded) at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. • <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent/incomplete modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY
Two Year Rule:	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY (from academic year 2014-15)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement module (NU3069) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU3069).
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Third University Examination in Midwifery (maximum 350 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Midwifery (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 and 3. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> • Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. • The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. • There will be a Supplemental Examination for Part B with an Autumn Examination Board. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g., sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. • <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination</i> : In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY (from academic year 2014-15)
Two Year Rule:	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

	BSc (Hons) MIDWIFERY DEGREE EXAMINATION (from academic year 2015-
	16)
Time:	Part A: Marks for all modules in Part A, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A there will be a
	Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board. For students failing
	to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination in Part B, there will be a Supplemental Examination with the results presented at the Winter (November)
	Examination Board (or the next available Examination Board). For students failing to
	achieve the pass standard at either or both Supplemental Examination Boards, results for
	Part A and/or Part B will be presented to the next available Examination Board in a repeat
	year (see Supplemental Examinations below).
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 900. The Practice
	placement module (NU4075) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
•	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass
level):	Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of</i>
	Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the BSc (Midwifery) Degree Year 4 Examination a candidate must: (i) obtain an
Standard (programme	overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 450/900 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a
level):	pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 35 credits from 45 credits,
	(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s), and (iv) obtain a pass in
	the Practice placement module (NU4075). Note: A Student may not graduate without
	achieving a pass in the Fourth University Examination and a pass in the relevant Part B
	module.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final	35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Fourth University
Degree Award:	Examination in Midwifery (maximum 315 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the First, Second and Third University
Degree Awara:	Examinations for the calculation of the final BSc Midwifery (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-
	rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the
	programme.
Honours:	Honours: Honours for the programme (Final BSc Midwifery (Hons) Degree) are awarded at
11011011111	the Autumn Examination Board provided that the student has passed Parts A and B of the
	examination. The grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 675 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) + a
	Pass in Part B;
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 579 out of 965 marks in Part A (.i.e.
	60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Part B;
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 530 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e.
	55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Part B;
	Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 482 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 50% and above but
	less than 55%) + a Pass in Part B.
E	Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years
	subsequent to the award of the exemption.

	BSc (Hons) MIDWIFERY DEGREE EXAMINATION
	(from academic year 2015-16)
Supplemental Examinations:	• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> • Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Part A) at the immediately preceding Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year (see below). Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Autumn Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Winter (November) Examination Board (or next available Examination Board if appropriate) after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement must be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Winter (November) Examination Board will be required to complete Part B in a repeat year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. • Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. • The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. • <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMENS HEALTH) from academic year 2013-14

	DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMENS HEALTH)
Time:	ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY
	The Diploma in Health Studies (Women's Health) is an <i>alternative diploma pathway</i> for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module Part B (NU2083). For students who do not pass the Part B Practice placement module for Year 2 of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery or the Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Midwife, this student may opt to register instead for the non-clinical Diploma in Health Studies (Women's Health) N.B. – this does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Midwife. To complete the Diploma in Health Studies (Women's Health), a student must pass all Part A modules for the second BSc Midwifery Examinations and achieve a pass in the Part B independent study module NU2084 Health Studies (Women's Health) (10 credits). Programme requirements are outlined below:
	SECOND YEAR - SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH) A student may not register for the Diploma in Health Studies (Women's Health) programme until the First University Examination in Midwifery and the relevant Part B module have been passed. In order to be admitted to the Second University Examination in Diploma in Health Studies (Women's Health), each student must have attended lecture modules in Part A to the value of 50 credits and a Study Module in Part B to the value of 10 credits.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Diploma in Health Studies (Women's Health), a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules in Parts A and B, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Parts A and B in modules to the value of at least 50 credits from 60 credits, and (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s)
Honours:	Honours are awarded for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board, Honours standard for the year: First Class: an aggregate of at least 840 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above); Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%); Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%); Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%). Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> • Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A

	at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. • The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. • Students who fail to achieve the pass standards in Part B (at the first attempt) at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the module, as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. • Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below)
Two Year Rule:	Students of Diploma in Health Studies (Women's Health) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within five years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

	BSc DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH)
Time:	ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY
	The BSc Health Studies (Women's Health) is an <i>alternative ordinary bachelor's degree pathway</i> for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module Part B (NU3069). For students who do not pass the Part B Practice placement module for Year 3 of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery or the Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Midwife, this student may opt to register instead for the non-clinical BSc in Health Studies (Women's Health) NB – this does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Midwife. To complete the BSc Health Studies (Women's Health), a student must pass all Part A modules for the third-year BSc Midwifery Examinations and achieve a pass in the Part B independent study module NU3084 Health Studies (Women's Health) (5 credits). Programme requirements are outlined below:
	THIRD YEAR - THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH) A student may not register for the Third Year of the programme until the Second University Examination in Midwifery and the appropriate Part B module have been passed. In order to be
	admitted to the Third University Examination in Health Studies (Women's Health), each student must have attended lecture modules in Part A to the value of 50 credits and a Study Module in Part B to the value of 10 credits.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Parts A and B (NU3084) is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/
Pass and Progression Standard	To pass the BSc Health Studies (Women's Health) Degree Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules in Part A and B,
(programme level):	(ii) obtain a pass in each module in Parts A and B in modules to the value of at least 50 credits from 60, and(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board, Honours standard for the year:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 840 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above); Second Class Honours Grade I : an aggregate of at least 720 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%);
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%); Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%). Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.
Exemptions:	Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> • Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part
	A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the

	BSc DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH) Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. • The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. • Students who fail to achieve the pass standards in Part B (at the first attempt) at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the module, as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. • Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	In determining aggregation and progression, marks for Part B are capped at the pass mark -50%. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of BSc Health Studies (Women's Health) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

BSc (HONS) DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH

	BSc DEGREE (HONS) IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH) from academic year 2015-16
Time:	ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY
	The BSc (Hons) Health Studies (Women's Health) is an <i>honours bachelors' degree pathway</i> for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module Part B (NU4075). For students who do not pass the Part B Practice placement module for Year 4 of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery or the Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Midwife, this student may opt to register instead for the non-clinical BSc (Hons) in Health Studies (Women's Health) NB – this does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Midwife. To complete the BSc Health (Hons) Studies (Women's Health), a student must pass all Part A modules for the fourth-year BSc Midwifery Examinations and achieve a pass in the Part B independent study module NU4044 Health Studies (Women's Health) (15credits). Programme requirements are outlined below:
	FOURTH YEAR - FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH)
	A student may not register for the Fourth Year of the programme until the Third University Examination in Midwifery and the relevant Part B module have been passed.
	In order to be admitted to the Fourth University Examination in Health Studies (Women's Health), each student must have attended lecture modules in Part A to the value of 45 credits and an Independent Study module in Part B to the value of 15 credits.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Parts A and B (NU4044) is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the BSc (Hons) Health Studies (Women's Health) Degree Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules in Parts A and B, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Parts A and B in modules to the value of at least 50 credits from 60 credits, and (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board, Honours standard for the year: First Class: an aggregate of at least 840 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above); Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%); Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%);
	Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%). Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.
Exemptions:	Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

	BSc DEGREE (HONS) IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH) from academic year 2015-16
Supplemental Examinations:	• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> • Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Part A) at the immediately preceding Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board Students who fail to achieve the pass standards in Part B (at the first attempt) at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the module, as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. • Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. • The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. • <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	In determining aggregation and progression, marks for Part B are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of BSc (Hons) Health Studies (Women's Health) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

BSc (HONS) NURSING DEGREE

BSc (HONS) NURSIN	ODEGREE
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Psychiatric only)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to a Summer Examination Board; there will be Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement modules (NU1049 or NU1051or NU1044) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the practice placement module (NU1049 or NU1051or NU1044).
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	10% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the First University Examination in Nursing (maximum 100 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 and 3. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ There will be a Supplemental Examination for Part B (the practice placement module) with an Autumn Examination Board. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e. g. sick leave) may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Psychiatric only)
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent/incomplete
Examinations:	modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Psychiatric only)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board, with a Winter Supplemental Examination.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement modules (NU2063 or NU2081 or NU2068) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU2063 or NU2081 or NU2068).
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	20% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Second University Examination in Nursing (maximum 200 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 and 3. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ There is no Supplemental Examination for Part B (the Practice placement module). Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B (i.e. where a fail, absent or incomplete judgement is recorded) at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent/incomplete modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Psychiatric only)
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual
Disability, Psychiatric only)
Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to a Summer Examination Board; there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement modules (NU3082 or NU3086 or NU3054) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU3082 or NU3086 or NU3054).
35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Third University Examination in Nursing (maximum 350 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 and 3. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
 ○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ There will be a Supplemental Examination for Part B (the practice placement module) with an Autumn Examination Board. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. ○ Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Psychiatric only)
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent/incomplete modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

	BSc (HONS) NURSING DEGREE EXAMINATION
Time: Modules:	Part A: Marks for all modules in Part A, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination with the results presented at the Winter (November) Examination Board (or next available Examination Board). For students failing to achieve the pass standard at either or both Supplemental Examination Boards, results for Part A and/or Part B will be presented to the next available Examination Board in a repeat year (see Supplemental Examinations below). Students take 60 credits as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 800. The Practice placement modules (NU4087 or NU4069 or NU4094) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the BSc (Nursing) Degree Year 4 Examination a candidate must: (i) obtain an
Standard (programme level):	overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 450/900 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 35 credits from 45 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s), and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU4087 or NU4069 or NU4094). <i>Note: A Student may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fourth University Examination and a pass in the relevant Part B module.</i>
Carrying Forward of	35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Fourth University
Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	Examination in Nursing (maximum 315 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the First, Second and Third University Examinations for the calculation of the final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours for the programme (Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award) are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided that the student has passed Parts A and B of the examination. The grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 675 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in Part B; Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 579 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Part B; Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 530 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Part B; Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 482 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%) + a Pass in Part B. Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	• Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. • Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Part A) at the immediately preceding Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year (see below). Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Autumn Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Winter (November) Examination Board (or next available Examination Board if appropriate) after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement must be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the

	BSc (HONS) NURSING DEGREE EXAMINATION (Winter) November Examination Board will be required to complete Part B in a repeat year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. • Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. • The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	 Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, the failed/absent/incomplete module must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES

	HEALTH STODIES
	DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES - SECOND YEAR
Time:	ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING The Diploma in Health Studies is an alternative diploma pathway for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module Part B (NU2063 or NU2081 or NU2068 or NU2086) in the chosen area of specialization. For students who do not pass the Part B Practice placement module for Year 2 of the BSc (Hons) Nursing at Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Nurse, this student may opt to register instead for the non-clinical Diploma in Health Studies NB – this does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Nurse To complete the Diploma in Health Studies, a student must pass all Part A modules for the second BSc Nursing Examinations and achieve a pass in the Part B independent study module NU2074 Health Studies (10 credits). Programme requirements are outlined below: SECOND YEAR - SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HEALTH
	STUDIES A student may not register for the Diploma in Health Studies programme until the First University Examination in Nursing and the relevant Part B module have been passed. In order to be admitted to the Second University Examination in Diploma in Health Studies, each student must have attended lecture modules in Part A to the value of 50 credits and a Study Module in Part B to the value of 10 credits.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Parts A and B is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Diploma in Health Studies, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules in Parts A and B, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Parts A and B in modules to the value of at least 50 credits from 60 credits, and (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board, Honours standard for the year:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 840 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above); Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%); Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%); Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%). Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

	DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES - SECOND YEAR
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part B at the at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the module (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery . ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	In determining aggregation and progression, marks for Part B are capped at the pass mark -50%. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Health Studies must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within five years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

TI'	BSc ORDINARY DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - THIRD YEAR
Time:	ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING
	The BSc Health Studies is an alternative ordinary bachelor's degree pathway for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module Part B (NU3068)in the chosen area of specialization. For students who do not pass the Part B Practice placement module for Year 3 of the BSc (Hons) Nursing at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Nurse, this student may opt to register instead for the non-clinical BSc in Health Studies NB – this does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Nurse. To complete the BSc Health Studies, a student must pass all Part A modules for the third-year BSc Nursing Examinations and achieve a pass in the Part B independent study module NU3046 Health Studies (10 credits). Programme requirements are outlined below:
	THIRD YEAR - THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HEALTH STUDIES
	A student may not register for the Third Year of the programme until the Second University Examination in Nursing and the appropriate Part B module have been passed. In order to be admitted to the Third University Examination in Health Studies, each student must have attended lecture modules in Part A to the value of 50 credits and a Study Module in Part B to the value of 10 credits.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Parts A and B is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the BSc Health Studies, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules in Parts A and B, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Parts A and B in modules to the value of at least 50 credits from 60 credits, and (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board. Honours standard for the year: First Class: an aggregate of at least 840 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above); Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%); Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%); Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%). Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

	BSc ORDINARY DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - THIRD YEAR
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part B(at the first attempt) at the at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the module (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	In determining aggregation and progression, marks for Part B are capped at the pass mark -50%. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Health Studies must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within five years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

BSc HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES

DSC 11 OT (O C1)	S DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES
	BSc HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - FOURTH YEAR (from academic year 2015-16)
Time:	ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING
	The BSc (Hons) Health Studies is an <i>honours bachelors' degree pathway</i> for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module Part B (NU4087 or NU4069 or NU4059 or NU4084). in the chosen area of specialization (For students who do not pass the Part B practice placement module for Year 4 of the BSc (Hons) Nursing or the Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Nurse, this student may opt to register instead for the non-clinical BSc (Hons) in Health Studies NB – this does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Nurse. To complete the BSc (Hons) Health Studies, a student must pass all Part A modules for the fourth year BSc Nursing Examinations and achieve a pass in the Part B independent study module NU4091 Health Studies (15 credits). Programme requirements are outlined below:
	FOURTH YEAR - FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HEALTH STUDIES
	A student may not register for the Fourth Year of the programme until the Third University Examination in Nursing and the relevant Part B module have been passed.
	In order to be admitted to the Fourth University Examination in Health Studies, each student must have attended lecture modules in Part A to the value of 45 credits and an Independent Study module in Part B to the value of 15 credits.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:
Marks Maxima:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html 100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Parts A and B is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the BSc (Hons) Health Studies, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules in Parts A and B, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Parts A and B in modules to the value of at least 50 credits from 60 credits, and (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board. Honours standard for the year: First Class: an aggregate of at least 840 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above); Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%); Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%):
	above but less than 60%); Pass Grade : an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%). Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year
	1 Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year

	BSc HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - FOURTH YEAR (from academic year 2015-16)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part B(at the first attempt) at the at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the module (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	In determining aggregation and progression, marks for Part B are capped at the pass mark -50%. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Health Studies must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within five years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

	BSc HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - FIFTH YEAR (for academic year, 2015-16 only)
Time:	ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING
	The BSc (Hons) Health Studies is an honours bachelors' degree pathway for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module (NU5075) in the BSc Nursing Children's and General (Integrated) Nursing in Year 5 of the programme. For students who do not pass the practice placement module for Year 5 of the BSc (Hons) Nursing at either the Spring Examinations or the Summer Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification to practice in the BSc (Hons) Nursing, the student will re-register for the alternative pathway.

	BSc HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - FIFTH YEAR (from academic year 2016-17)
Time:	ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING
	The BSc (Hons) Health Studies is an honours bachelors' degree pathway for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module (NU5075) in the BSc Nursing Children's and General (Integrated) Nursing in Year 5 of the programme. For students who do not pass the practice placement module for Year 5 of the BSc (Hons) Nursing at either the Spring Examinations or the Summer Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Nurse the student will re-register for the alternative pathway.

BSc (HONS) NURSING DEGREE (Integrated Children's and General)

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to Summer Examination Board; there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement module (NU1062) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits (from 50 credits in Part A), (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU1062).
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	10% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the First University Examination in Nursing (maximum 100 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 3 and 4. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ There will be a Supplemental Examination for Part B with an Autumn Examination Board. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which a Pass or Fail Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six and a half years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing. A student on the Integrated Children's and General programme may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fifth University Examination involving a practice placement module.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's
	and General only) from academic year 2013-2014
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be
Time:	presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass
	standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental
	Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B
	will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board, with a Supplemental Examination in
	Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:
1,20 0,000	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total
	Marks: 1000. The practice placement module (NU2086) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass
level):	Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of</i>
	Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must:
Standard (programme	(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part
level):	A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits
	from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining
	module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU2086).
Carrying Forward of	20% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Second University
Marks Towards the Final	Examination in Nursing (maximum 200 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages
Degree Award:	of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the
	Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who
	transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2, 3 and 4. Honours for the programme are awarded at
-	the end of Year 5.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years
	subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules</i>
	there is no Supplemental Examination. O Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for
	the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all
	failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so
	and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks
	from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. • The
	pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed
	modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. • There is a Supplemental Examination
	for Part B with a Winter Examination Board. Students who fail to complete Part B (the
	practice placement module) at the Autumn Examination Board due to extenuating
	circumstances (e. g. sick leave) may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Winter Examination Board, after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be
	· ·
	awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B (the Practice placement module) at the Winter Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below) as
	prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental
	Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be
	taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be
	recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must
Examinations:	be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken
	in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat
	Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed
	years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
	J

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six and a half years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing. A student on the Integrated Children's and General programme may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fifth University Examination involving a practice placement module.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board, with a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement module (NU3068) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU3068).
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Third University Examination in Nursing (maximum 350 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2, 3 and 4. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 5.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ There is a Supplemental Examination for Part B with a Winter Examination Board. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Autumn Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e. g. sick leave) may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Winter Examination Board, after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B (the Practice placement module) at the Winter Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six and a half years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) Degree programme. A student on the Integrated Children's and General programme may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fifth University Examination involving a practice placement module.

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's
and General only) from academic year 2015-16 Part A: Marks for all modules in Part A, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A there will be a
Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board in Part B,
there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter (November) with results presented to the next available Examination Board in November. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at either or both Supplemental Examination Boards, results for Part A and/or Part B
will be presented to the next available Examination Board in a repeat year (see Supplemental Examinations below). Students who have passed Part A and Part B by the Winter (November) Supplemental Examination Board may commence the Fifth Year of the
programme in January of the subsequent year.
Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total
Marks: 900. The Practice placement module (NU4084) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass
Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
To pass the Fourth University Examination and progress to Fifth Year, a candidate must: (i)
obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 450/900 marks) across all modules in Part A,
(ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 35 credits from 45 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s), and (iv)
obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU4084).
35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Fourth University
Examination in Nursing (maximum 315 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages
of the aggregate marks obtained in the First, Second and Third University Examinations for
the calculation of the final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award in Year 5. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the
programme.
Honours for the year are not awarded at the Fourth University Examination (see Year 5).
All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Supplemental
Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental
Examination. O Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the
immediately preceding Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at
the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by
the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). There will be a Supplemental Examination for Part B (the practice placement module) with a Winter(November)
Examination For Fart B (the practice placement module) with a winter(November) Examination Board. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module)
at the Autumn Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may
have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Winter (November)
Examination Board, after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement must be awarded.
Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Winter (November) Examination Board will be required to complete Part B in a repeat year (see below), as
prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. • The pass/progression rule is then
applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained
in repeated modules. O Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining
aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only) from academic year 2015-16
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six and a half years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing. A student on the Integrated Children's and General programme may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fifth University Examination involving a practice placement module.

	FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and
	General only) for academic year 2015-16 only
Time:	Results for the practice placement module (NU5075) will be presented to an Examination
Time.	Board in January/February. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at
	the January/February Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination and
	results will be presented to the next available Examination Board within the academic year.
Modules:	Students take 20 credits (NU5075) as detailed at:
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	The Practice placement module (NU5075) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	*
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
D C4 J J (J J J J	
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard is a Pass Judgement.
level):	To pass the BSc (Hons) Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) Degree Year 5
Pass and Progression	Examination a candidate must obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU5075) at
Standard (programme	the Fifth University Nursing Examination. Note: A Student may not graduate without
level):	achieving a pass in the BSc Nursing (Hons) Fifth University Examination.
Carrying Forward of	The respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the First, Second, Third and
Marks Towards the Final	Fourth University Examinations will be carried forward for the calculation of the final BSc
Degree Award:	Nursing (Hons) Degree Award.
Honours:	Honours for the programme (Final BSc (Hons) Nursing (Integrated Children's and General)
	Degree Award) are awarded at the January/February Examination Board provided that the
	student has passed Part B (practice placement module) examination.
	The grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 745 out of 1030 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) +
	a Pass in the practice placement module (NU5075); Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 618 out of 1030 marks in Part A
	(i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in the practice placement module
	(NU5075);
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 566 out of 1030 marks in Part A
	(i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in the practice placement module
	(NU5075);
	Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 515 out of 1030 marks in Part A (i.e. 50% and above
	but less than 55%) + a Pass in practice placement module (NU5075).
	Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years
	subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Supplemental
Examinations:	Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental
	Examination. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Part B) at the
	immediately preceding January/February examination board must repeat failed module at
	the supplemental examination, where there is a provision to do so, and if not disallowed by
	the examination board, or in a repeat year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are
	carried forward to the supplemental examination.
	o Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B (i.e. where a fail, absent or
	incomplete judgement is recorded) at the supplemental examination will be required to
	complete Part B in a repeat year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and
	Midwifery.
	o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in
	passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation the
	maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved
	by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only) for academic year 2015-16 only
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent/incomplete modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a re-sit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. A student on the Integrated Children's and General programme may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fifth University Examination involving a practice placement module.

	FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and
	General only) from academic year 2016-17
Time:	Results for the practice placement module (NU5075) will be presented to an Examination
1 tme.	Board in January/February. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at
	the January/February Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination and
	results will be presented to the next available Examination Board within the academic year.
Modules:	Students take 20 credits (NU5075) as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	The Practice placement module (NU5075) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
D C4 1 1 / 1 1 .	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard is a Pass Judgement.
Pass and Progression	To pass the BSc (Hons) Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) Degree Year 5
Standard (programme	Examination a candidate must obtain a pass in the practice placement module (NU5075) at
level):	the Fifth University Nursing Examination. Note: A student may not graduate without
	achieving a pass in the BSc Nursing (Hons) Fifth University Examination.
Carrying Forward of	The respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the First, Second, Third and
Marks Towards the Final	Fourth University Examinations will be carried forward for the calculation of the final BSc
Degree Award:	Nursing (Hons) Degree Award.
Honours:	Honours for the programme (Final BSc (Hons) Nursing (Integrated Children's and General)
Honours.	Degree Award) are awarded at the January/February Examination Board provided that the
	student has passed Part B (practice placement module) examination. The grade of Honours
	to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 675 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) + a
	Pass in the practice placement module;
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 579 out of 965 marks in Part A
	(i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in the practice placement module;
	Second Class Honours Grade II : an aggregate of at least 530 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in the practice placement module;
	Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 482 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 50% and above but
	less than 55%) + a Pass in the practice placement module.
	Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years
_	subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Supplemental
Examinations:	Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental
	Examination. O Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Part B) at the
	immediately preceding January/February examination board must repeat failed module at
	the supplemental examination, where there is a provision to do so, and if not disallowed by
	the examination board, or in a repeat year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are
	carried forward to the supplemental examination. O Students failing to achieve a pass
	judgement in Part B (i.e. where a fail, absent or incomplete judgement is recorded) at the
	supplemental examination will be required to complete Part B in a repeat year (see below),
	as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. • The pass/progression rule is then
	applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained
	in repeated modules.Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation the
	maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved
	by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
	of the emiliane will be recorded on the student record

	FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only) from academic year 2016-17
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. A student on the Integrated Children's and General programme may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fifth University Examination involving a practice placement module.

BSc (HONS) (NURSING STUDIES)

DSC (HONS) (NORS)	
	BSc (HONS) (NURSING STUDIES) DEGREE EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the BSc (HONS) (NURSING STUDIES) Degree Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours for the year will be awarded at the Summer Examination Honours will not be awarded in a Repeat Year. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the Year: First Class: an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55 % and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing Studies must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a re-sit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.

	EIDET I MINEDEITV EVAMINATION IN DEA MI IDENIC ETI IDIEE (20 anadita
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc NURSING STUDIES (30 credits
m:	per year)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be
	presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass
	standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination
16.1.1	in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 30 credits as detailed at:
16 1 16 1	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
2 can to union of munical	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i)
Standard (programme	obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 300/600 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain
level):	a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 25 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not
	less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of
Honours.	Year 2.
Carrying Forward of	Marks awarded in Year I will be carried forward for the calculation of Honours in the final
marks	BSc Nursing Studies Award.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years
,	subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules</i>
	there is no Supplemental Examination. O Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for
	the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent
	modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not
	disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all
	passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. • The
	pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed
	modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. • Capping of Marks at a Supplemental
	Examination: In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account
	is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student
	record.
	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must
	be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken
Repeat Year	in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat
•	Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed
	years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must
	be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken
	in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat
	Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed
	years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing Studies must pass/progress within two academic years of first
	registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the
	programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year.
	Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years
	may be repeated during a student's programme of studies

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc NURSING STUDIES (30
	credits per year)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 30 credits as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the BSc Nursing Studies Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall
Standard (programme level):	aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 300/600 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 25 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 2 in combination with results from 1 st year modules.
	Honours for the year will be awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination. Honours will not be awarded in a Repeat Year. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the Year: First Class: an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must
Repeat Year	be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed
Examinations:	years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below). If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing Studies must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies

BDS (HONS) DEGREE

BDS (HONS) DEGR	
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) Honours: 60% and above but less than 70% Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
Exemptions:	Exemptions in passed modules may be held for a period of nineteen months. Exemptions will be granted in modules AN1005, AN1006, BC1024, DS1003, DS1004, PL1030, PL1001, PL1002 once passed.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded as follows in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) Honours: 60% and above but less than 70% Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, in a repeat year.
Carrying Forward of Second Year Marks Towards Final Degree Result:	5% of the marks in the Restorative Dentistry module RD2007, (i.e. a maximum of 10 marks obtained by the student in Restorative Dentistry in the Second University Examination, at the first attempt, are added to the aggregate marks for Restorative Dentistry at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination
Exemptions:	Exemptions in passed modules may be held for a period of nineteen months. Exemptions will be granted in modules AN2006, AN2007, AN2008, BC2103, PL2033, PL2034, FM2004, PT2201, once passed. There is no exemption in RD2007, but a pass mark in this module will be carried forward to the supplemental examination.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY
Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html
100 per five credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours for the subject will be awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
For Restorative Dentistry (RD3002, RD3006, RD3007 and RD3008) the mark will be: First Class: an aggregate of at least 630/900 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 540/900 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
For Pathology (PM3009) the mark will be: First Class: at least 140/200 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: at least 120/200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
For Pharmacology (PT3201) the mark will be: First Class: at least 70/100 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: at least 60/100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
10% of the aggregate marks in the Restorative Dentistry modules RD3002, RD3006, RD3007 and RD3008 i.e. a maximum total of 90 marks obtained by the student across these modules at the Third University Examination, at the first attempt, are added to the aggregate marks at the Final BDS examination to the aggregate marks for Restorative Dentistry at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.
BSc (Oral Health Studies) Students passing the Third University Examination in Dentistry at the Summer and/ Autumn Examination and who subsequently exit the BDS programme will be awarded the BSc (Oral Health Studies) Pass Degree. The determination of pass and honours for the subjects shall have been those awarded for the first, second and third university dental examination in dentistry. The award of honours for the degree shall be determined as follows.
First class honours shall be awarded if the student has obtained an aggregate of 70% of the total marks for all modules passed at the first attempt, in the first, second and third dental year. Second class honours shall be awarded if the student has obtained an aggregate of 60% of the total marks for all modules passed at the first attempt, in the first, second and third dental year.
Exemptions in passed modules may be held for a period of nineteen months. Exemptions will be granted in modules PM3009,PT3201, RD3007 and RD3008 once passed. There are no exemptions in modules RD3002, and RD3006, but a pass mark in any of these modules will be carried forward to the supplemental examination.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</i> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations: Two Year Rule:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 60 credits as detailed at http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year and progress to Fifth Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Honours for the subject are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination at the first time and the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	For Dental Surgery (DS4004): First Class: at least 210/300 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: at least 180/300 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	For Oral Health and Development (OH4003): First Class: at least 210/300 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: at least 180/300 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	For Human Disease (DS4003): First Class : at least 70/100 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours : at least 60/100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	For Restorative Dentistry (RD4002 and RD4003): First Class : an aggregate of at least 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours : an aggregate of at least 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Carrying Forward of Fourth Year Marks Towards Final Degree Result:	o 30% of the aggregate marks in the Restorative Dentistry modules RD4002 and RD4003 (i.e. a maximum of 150 marks obtained by the student at the Fourth University Examination) will be added to aggregate marks for Restorative Dentistry at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.
	o 33.3% of the mark in the Oral Health and Development module OH4003 (i.e. a maximum of 100 marks obtained by the student at the Fourth University Examination) will be added to aggregate marks for Oral Health and Development at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.
	o 16.7% of the mark in the Dental Surgery module DS4004 (i.e. a maximum of 50 marks obtained by the student at the Fourth University Examination) will be added to aggregate marks for Dental Surgery at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.
Exemptions:	There are no exemptions in the modules RD4002, RD4003, OH4003, DS4003 and DS4004.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY
Supplemental	• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules
	there is no Supplemental Examination. O Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the
	year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules
	at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are
	carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied
	to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated
	modules. O Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation
	and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual
	mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be
Examinations:	taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a
	Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Three Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the
	programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	BDS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (Students from 2014-15 onwards)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. RD5003 must be passed before DS5001, OH5002 and RD5001 are attempted. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in August for RD5003, if required, and then Winter Supplemental Examination for DS5001, OH5002 and/or RD5001with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fifth Year and graduate with a BDS (Hons) Degree, students must pass all modules
Honours:	Honours for the subject overall are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and that the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity. Overall honours in the Clinical Subjects will be determined by the accumulation of grades specified over the duration of the programme as follows: For Dental Surgery: Carry Forward of Fourth Year Marks = Maximum 50 marks Fifth Year Marks = Maximum 200 marks. First Class: 175/250 marks (i.e. an average of 70%) Honours: 150/250 marks (i.e. an average of 60%) For Oral Health and Development: Carry Forward of Fourth Year Marks = Maximum 100 marks Fifth Year Marks = Maximum 300 marks. First Class: 280/400 marks (i.e. an average of 70%) Honours: 240/400 marks (i.e. an average of 60%) For Restorative Dentistry: Carry Forward of Second Year Marks = Maximum 10 marks Carry Forward of Third Year Marks = Maximum 90 marks Carry Forward of Fourth Year Marks = Maximum 150 marks Fifth Year Marks = Maximum 700 marks. First Class: 665/950 marks (i.e. an average of 70%) Honours: 570/950 marks (i.e. an average of 60%)
Award of Degree: Honours for the degree will be determined as follows:	Carry Forward of Fourth Year Marks – Maximum 300 marks Carry Forward of Second Year Marks – Maximum 10 marks Carry Forward of Third Year Marks – Maximum 90 marks Fifth Year Marks – Maximum 1200 marks First Class: an aggregate of 1120/1600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) with not less than 60% in any Clinical Subject Honours: an aggregate of 960/1600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) with not less than 60% in any Clinical Subject.

	BDS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION
Exemptions:	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Winter Supplemental Examination. A pass in modules may be carried for a period of nineteen months.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

BDS (HONS) DEGREE (Non-EU Graduate entry 4 year course)

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 75 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per 10 credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1500.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <u>Book of Modules</u> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%) Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
Carry Forward of First Year Marks Towards Final Degree Result.	5% of the marks in Restorative Dentistry module RD2007 (i.e. a maximum of 10 marks) obtained by a student in the First University Examination, at the first attempt, are added to the aggregate marks for Restorative Dentistry at the BDS (Hons) degree examination.
Exemptions:	Exemptions in passed modules may be held for a period of nineteen months. Exemptions will be granted in modules AN1006, AN2006, AN2008, DS1003, DS1004, FM2004, PL2034 and PT2201 once passed. There are no exemptions in RD2007, but a pass mark in this module will be carried forward to the supplemental examination.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate
	Entry)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Honours for the subject will be awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	For Restorative Dentistry (RD3002, RD3006, RD3007 and RD3008) the mark will be: First Class : an aggregate of at least 630/900 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours : an aggregate of at least 540/900 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	For Pathology (PM3009) the mark will be: First Class: at least 140/200(i.e. 70% and above) Honours: at least 120/200(i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	For Pharmacology (PT3201) the mark will be: First Class : at least 70/100 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours : at least 60/100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Carrying Forward of Second Year Marks Towards Final Degree Result:	10% of the aggregate marks in the Restorative Dentistry modules RD3002, RD3005 & RD3006, RD3007 and RD3008, i.e. a maximum total of 90 marks obtained by the student across these modules at the Second University Examination, at the first attempt, are added to the aggregate marks for Restorative Dentistry at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.
Exemptions:	Exemptions in passed modules may be held for a period of nineteen months. Exemptions will be granted in modules PM3009, PT3201, RD3007 and RD3008 once passed. There are no exemptions in modules RD3002, RD3006.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</i> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry)
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 60 credits as detailed at http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must pass all modules
Honours:	Honours for the subject are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination at the first time and the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	For Dental Surgery (DS4004): First Class : at least 210/300 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours : at least 180/300 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	For Oral Health and Development (OH4003): First Class: at least 210/300 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: at least 180/300 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	For Human Disease (DS4003): First Class: at least 70/100 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: at least 60/100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	For Restorative Dentistry (RD4002 and RD4003): First Class: an aggregate of at least 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Carrying Forward of Third Year Marks Towards Final Degree Result:	o 30% of the aggregate marks in the Restorative Dentistry modules RD4003 and RD4005 (i.e. a maximum of 150 marks obtained by the student at the Fourth University Examination) will be added to aggregate marks for Restorative Dentistry at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.
	o 33.3% of the mark in the Oral Health and Development module OH4003 (i.e. a maximum of 100 marks obtained by the student at the Fourth University Examination) will be added to aggregate marks for Oral Health and Development at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.
	o 16.7% of the mark in the Dental Surgery module DS4004 (i.e. a maximum of 50 marks obtained by the student at the Fourth University Examination) will be added to aggregate marks for Dental Surgery at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.
Exemptions:	There are no exemptions in the modules RD4002, RD4003, OH4003, DS4003 and DS4004.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry)
Supplemental	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<u>www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)</u> for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the
	year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied
	to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be
Examinations:	taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Three Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	BDS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (Non-EU Graduate Entry)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. RD5003 must be passed before DS5001, OH5002 and RD5001 are attempted. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in August for RD5003, if required, and then Winter Supplemental Examination for DS5001, OH5002 and/or RD5001with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year and graduate with a BDS (Hons) Degree, students must pass all modules .
Honours:	Honours for the subject overall are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and that the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity. Overall honours in the Clinical Subjects will be determined by the accumulation of grades specified over the duration of the programme as follows: For Dental Surgery: Carry Forward of Third Year Marks = Maximum 50 marks Fifth Year Marks = Maximum 200 marks. First Class: 175/250 marks (i.e. an average of 70%) Honours: 150/250 marks (i.e. an average of 60%) For Oral Health and Development: Carry Forward of Third Year Marks = Maximum 100 marks Fifth Year Marks = Maximum 300 marks. First Class: 280/400 marks (i.e. an average of 70%) Honours: 240/400 marks (i.e. an average of 60%) For Restorative Dentistry: Carry Forward of First Year Marks = Maximum 10 marks Carry Forward of Second Year Marks = Maximum 90 marks Carry Forward of Third Year Marks = Maximum 150 marks. Fifth Year Marks = Maximum 700 marks. Fifth Year Marks = Maximum 700 marks. First Class: 665/950 marks (i.e. an average of 70%) Honours: 570/950 marks (i.e. an average of 60%)
Award of Degree: Honours for the degree will be determined as follows:	Carry Forward of Third Year Marks = Maximum 300 marks. Carry Forward of First Year Marks - Maximum 10 marks .Carry Forward of Second Year Marks - Maximum 90 marks. Fourth Year Marks - Maximum 1200 marks. First Class: an aggregate of 1120/1600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) with not less than 60% in any Clinical Subject Honours: an aggregate of 960/1600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) with not less than 60% in any Clinical Subject.

	BDS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (Non-EU Graduate Entry)
Exemptions:	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Winter Supplemental Examination. A pass in modules may be carried for a period of nineteen months.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

DIPLOMA IN DENTAL HYGIENE

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTAL HYGIENE
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med009.html
Marks Maxima:	300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination at the first time and the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Exemptions:	Exemptions in the modules AN1004 and PL1011 modules may be held for a period of nineteen months, once passed. There are no exemptions in modules RD1004, RD1005, RD1006 or RD1007
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION - DIPLOMA IN DENTAL HYGIENE
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med009.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination, a candidate must pass all modules
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination at the first time and the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Exemptions:	Exemptions in the modules RD2002, RD2004 and OH2001 modules may be held for a period of nineteen months, once passed. There are no exemptions in modules RD2001 and RD2003.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

Diploma in Dental Nursing

	UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTAL NURSING
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Winter examination board on completion of the 16 month programme.
Modules:	Students take 120 credits as detailed:
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per 15 credit module and 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks 2400.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> .
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the University Examination a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Distinctions are awarded at the Winter Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination at the first time and the first opportunity, and achieved an aggregate of 1680/2400 (70% of the total marks) for the course.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	All failed elements of continuous assessments must be repeated in the Autumn
Repeat Examinations:	If a student fails to pass, all failed/absent modules must be taken in a repeat programme cycle. Distinctions are not awarded in a repeat attempt. In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Students must pass within four academic years of first registration for the programme.

CERTIFICATE FOR PHARMACY STUDENTS (NON-EU)

	CERTIFICATE FOR PHARMACY STUDENTS (NON-EU)
Time:	Students will normally take IELTS examinations in May with a repeat examination in August. Examinations for other subjects are also taken in May with repeat examinations in August. Note: IELTS examinations(s) must normally be taken at the UCC centre.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as follows: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med011.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Note the pass standard for LC1601 (IELTS) is 6.5 in each component. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass the year, students must achieve an overall aggregate of 40% (i.e. 400/1000) across all modules (excluding LC1601), and pass modules to the value of at least 40 credits with not less than 35% in any remaining module (excluding LC1601). In addition, students must maintain their overall score of 6.5 with not less than 6.5 in any individual component in the IELTS examination (LC1601).
Progression to First Dentistry or Pharmacy	Students who pass the Certificate for Pharmacy Students (Non-EU) will be eligible for a place infirst Pharmacy.
Exemptions:	None.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the required standard in the IELTS examination in May must retake the IELTS examination in August. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Failure to pass all subjects in the Certificate programme within the first year of registration (i.e. Summer and Autumn Examinations) will result in loss of the place on the course: There is no provision for a repeat year for the Certificate for Pharmacy Students (Non-EU).

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

MD DEGREE

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR - MD DEGREE BY THESIS
The Degree may be awarded with commendation. An oral will form part of the examination for all Higher Degrees in Medicine, if requested by the Extern Examiner.

DCLINDENT DEGREE (Orthodontics)

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn
Modules:	Examination Board. Students take 90 credits as follows:
	Core Modules Students take 10 credits as follows: OH7016 Research Methods in Dentistry I (5 credits); PG6009 Graduate Information Literacy Skills (5 credits) plus, 40 credits in the Specialty Groups as follows:
	Orthodontics OH7000 Basic Orthodontic Subjects (10 credits) OH7003 General Biological, Health and Medical Subjects (10 credits) OH 7006 General Orthodontic subjects and Basic Orthodontic Techniques (20 credits)
	Plus Research (40 credits) Students undertake work on the thesis to the value of 40 credits during Year 1 which will be formally assessed at the end of Year 3
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 900. As PG6009 is assessed on a pass/fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules). Oral if required – Students may, at the discretion of the Department, be required to have an oral examination if they are borderline fail or borderline honours. Following the oral examination, marks may be slightly adjusted to allow a student to achieve a pass mark, or if appropriate, an honours mark.
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level): Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must pass all modules and achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 450/900 marks) across all modules.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours for the subject overall will be awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity. First Class Honours: 70% and above Honours 60% and above but less than 70%
Exemptions:	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Autumn supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
	passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	There are no exemptions. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	CECOND LINUVED CITY BY A MINIATION
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as follows
	Core Modules
	Students take 5 credits as follows: OH7009 Research Methods in Dentistry II (5 credits) plus, 45 credits in the Speciality Group chosen in First Year as follows: Orthodontics
	OH7004 Clinical Orthodontic Subjects (20 credits)
	OH7005 Multidisciplinary Orthodontic Treatment Procedures (5 credits)
	OH7007 Specific Orthodontic Treatment Procedures (10 credits) OH7014 Orthodontic Techniques (10 credits)
	Plus
	Research (40 credits)
	Students undertake work on the thesis to the value of 40 credits during Year 2 which will be
	formally assessed at the end of Year 3.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1000
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ,
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules). Oral if required – Students may, at the discretion of the Department, be required to have an oral examination if they are borderline fail or borderline honours. Following the oral examination, marks may be slightly adjusted to allow a student
Pass Standard (module	to achieve a pass mark, or if appropriate, an honours mark. The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must pass all modules and
Standard (programme	achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 600/1200 marks) across all
level):	modules.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours for the subject overall will be awarded at the Summer Examination provided the
	student has passed the examination, and the student has taken the examination at the first
	time and the first opportunity.
	First Class Honours: 70% and above
Exemptions:	Honours an aggregate 60% and above but less than 70% Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Autumn supplemental
Exempuons.	examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
Supplemental	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to
	achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all
	failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so
	and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks
	from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The
	pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed
	modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the
	maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved
	by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	1 - V - CONTROL CONTRO

Repeat Year Examinations:	There are no exemptions. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

DClinDent DEGREE (Orthodontics)

Deminent BEG	REE (Orthodontics)
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Written Examinations for taught modules will be held in Spring/Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in taught modules for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board. The thesis will be forwarded to an approved External Examiner whose report will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee for the October Meeting.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as follows:
	Students take 50 credits from the Speciality Group chosen in First Year as follows: <i>Orthodontics</i>
	OH7010 Advanced Orthodontic Techniques (20 credits) OH7011 Advanced Multidisciplinary Orthodontics (20 credits) OH7015 Advanced Specific Treatment Procedures (10 credits) Plus Research (40 credits) Students undertake work on the thesis to the value of 40 credits which will be formally assessed at the end of Year 3
	All candidates must complete a Dental Research Thesis of up to 40,000 words on an approved research project undertaken over the three years of the programme which is assessed in Year 3.
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/doctor/page006.html
Marks Maxima	400 per twenty credit module, 200 per ten credit module . Total Marks: 1000 for taught
Taught Modules:	modules only.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual taught modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each taught module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Degree Award	A candidate must pass all taught modules at the Autumn Examination Board. Candidates not passing at the Autumn Examination Board will not be eligible to graduate and must repeat and pass any failed/absent modules at the Winter Supplemental Examination. The DClinDent Degree award will be based wholly on the thesis. A candidate must achieve a PASS judgement in the thesis to be eligible for the award of the DClin Dent. Honours are not awarded.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours for the year are awarded on the aggregate of taught modules only and will be awarded at the Autumn Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity. First Class Honours: 70% and above Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%
Exemptions:	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Winter supplemental examination.
Supplemental Examinations:	 o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual taught modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
	o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to pass and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. All modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.

DClinDent DEGREE (Oral Surgery)

DClinDent DEGREE	(Oral Surgery)
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Winter. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Spring with a Spring Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as follows: Research method in Dentistry I (10 credits) Practice Management (5 credits) Management of Health and Safety (5 credits)
	Oral Surgery: Basic Science relevant to Oral Surgery Practice (20 credits); Clinical Skills for Surgeons (20 credits)
	In addition, students undertake work on the thesis to the value of 30 credits during Year 1 which will be formally assessed at the end of Year 3. http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/doctor/page006.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules). Oral if required – Students may, at the discretion of the Department, be required to have an oral examination if they are borderline fail or borderline honours. Following the oral examination, marks may be slightly adjusted to allow a student to achieve a pass mark, or if appropriate, an honours mark.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must pass all modules and achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 600/1200 marks) across all modules.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours for the subject overall will be awarded at the Winter Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity. First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Honours an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Exemptions:	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Spring supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Winter Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	CECOND LININGERGITY BY A MINI A TION
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Winter. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Spring with a Spring Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as follows:
	Research Method in Dentistry II (5 credits)
	Oral Surgery: Oral Medicine & Pathology (20 credits); Basic Oral Surgical Techniques (20 credits); Surgical Audit (15 credits)
	In addition, students undertake work on the thesis to the value of 30 credits during Year 1 which will be formally assessed at the end of Year 3.
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/doctor/page006.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules). Oral if required – Students may, at the discretion of the Department, be required to have an oral examination if they are borderline fail or borderline honours. Following the oral examination, marks may be slightly adjusted to allow a student to achieve a pass mark, or if appropriate, an honours mark.
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must pass all modules and achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 600/1200 marks) across all modules.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours for the subject overall will be awarded at the Winter Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity. First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Honours an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Exemptions:	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Spring supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Winter Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Written Examinations for taught modules will be held in Winter. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in taught modules for the year at the Winter Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Spring with a Spring Examination Board. The thesis will be forwarded to an approved External Examiner whose report will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee in Winter.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as follows:
	Oral Surgery: a) Advanced Surgical Techniques (20 credits); b) Management and Administration in Surgical Practice (20 credits); c) Implantology for Surgeons (20 credits)
	All candidates must complete a Dental Research Thesis of up to 40,000 words on an approved research project undertaken over—the three years of the programme. http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/doctor/page006.html
Marks Maxima Taught Modules:	400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200 for taught modules only.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual taught modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each taught module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Degree Award	A candidate must pass all taught modules at the Winter Examination Board. Candidates not passing at the Winter Examination Board will not be eligible to graduate and must repeat and pass any failed/absent modules at the Spring Supplemental Examination. The DClinDent Degree award will be based wholly on the thesis. A candidate must achieve a PASS judgement in the thesis to be eligible for the award of the DClinDent. Honours are not awarded.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours for the year are awarded on the aggregate of taught modules only and will be awarded at the Winter Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity. First Class Honours: 70% and above Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%
Exemptions:	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Spring supplemental examination.
Supplemental Examinations:	 o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual taught modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i>. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to pass and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Examinations:	be taken in the Repeat Year. All modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.

DN - DOCTOR OF NURSING

DN - DOCTOR OF I	
	FIRST UNVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the next meeting of the Examination Board. Failed/absent modules may be re-taken at a Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year with marks presented to the next meeting of the Examination Board. It is noted that all modules are assessed by Continuous Assessment
Modules:	Students take 60 credits which apply to three taught modules as specified below: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page0XX.html
Marks Maxima:	400 per 20 credit module, Total marks 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and progression standard (programme level)	To pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass all modules and achieve an overall pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 600/1200 marks) across all modules.
Exemptions:	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Supplemental Examination Boards, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at a Supplemental Examination Board or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Supplemental Examination Board for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Five year rule	Candidates must pass/progress within 5 academic years of the date of first registration for first Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the next meeting of the Examination Board. Failed/absent modules may be re-taken at a Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year with marks presented to the next meeting of the Examination Board. It is noted that all modules are assessed by Continuous Assessment
Modules:	Students take 60 credits which apply to three taught modules as specified below: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page0XX.html
Marks Maxima:	400 per 20 credit module, Total marks 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and progression standard (programme level)	To pass second year and progress to third year a candidate must pass all modules.
Exemptions:	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Supplemental Examination Boards, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at a Supplemental Examination Board or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Supplemental Examination Board for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Five year rule	Candidates must pass/progress within 5 academic years of the date of first registration for first Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	The thesis will be examined by approved internal and external examiners. The thesis will be examined according to UCC doctoral examination regulations, and the report of the examiners forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. Candidates must complete the thesis within 2 years of registration for Year 3.
Modules:	All candidates must complete a doctoral research thesis of between 40,000 – 50,000 words on an approved research topic undertaken. http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page0XX.html
Degree Award	The DN Degree award will be based wholly on the thesis, including the viva voce. A candidate must achieve a PASS judgement in the thesis to be eligible for the award of the DN. Honours are not awarded.

DOCCT - DOCTOR OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

	OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
	FIRST UNVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including all those assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn exam board.
Modules:	Students take 50 credits which apply to four taught modules as specified below: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page009.html
Marks Maxima:	200 per 10 credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, Total marks 1000
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and progression standard (programme level)	To pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass all modules and achieve an overall pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 500/1000 marks) across all modules.
Exemptions	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Autumn supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Supplemental Examination Boards, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at a Supplemental Examination Board or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the Book of Modules for the requirements governing the Supplemental Examination Board for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Exit Award Master of Occupational Therapy	In exceptional circumstances and with permission of the Professor of Occupational Therapy and College of Medicine & Health, a student may exit from the programme after successful completion of 90 credits, and be awarded a Master of Occupational Therapy (MOccT). Students who have successfully completed taught modules to the value of at least 50 credits and who have made good initial progress in their research, but do not wish to continue the programme, may opt to write up their research as a minor thesis (OT7007) to the value of 40 credits, at NFQ Level 9, for consideration of the award of MOccT on the basis of a total credit of 90 credits. Minor thesis is presented to the Autumn examination; there is no supplemental examination, the revised thesis must be resubmitted in a repeat year. Honours are awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Three Year Rule	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for first Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

	SECOND UNVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules are assessed wholly by Continuous Assessment. Marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be Supplemental Examination in Autumn.
Modules:	Students take 40 credits which apply to four taught modules as specified below: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page009.html
Degree Award	100 per 5 credit module, 200 per 10 credit module, 300 per 15 credit module. Total marks 800

	THIRD UNVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	The thesis will be examined by approved internal and external examiners. The thesis will be examined according to UCC doctoral examination regulations, and the report of the examiners forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee.
Modules:	All candidates must complete a doctoral research thesis of between 40,000 – 50,000 words on an approved research topic undertaken over the three years of the programme, which is assessed in Year 3. http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page009.html
Degree Award	The DOccT Degree award will be based wholly on the thesis, including the viva voce. A candidate must achieve a PASS judgement in the thesis to be eligible for the award of the DOccT. Honours are not awarded.

PHD HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH (Full-time)

	SERVICES RESEARCH (Full-time)
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time)
Time:	Marks for taught modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 60 credits as listed in the University Calendar
	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html , and spend the remainder of their time on their PhD research.
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module and 100 per five credit module; EH7014 is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total marks 1100.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass each module and achieve an overall aggregate of mark of at least 550/1100 (50%) and obtain a pass judgement in EH7014. All modules must be passed. Candidates failing at the Autumn Examination Board must withdraw from the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in first year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. There is no supplemental examination for the work placement module (EH7014) because of the difficulty of finding time and funding for a repeat placement.
	There is no opportunity to repeat the year.
Award of Postgraduate Diploma:	Students who have passed Year One (full-time) or Year Two (part-time) of the programmemay, following consultation with their supervisor and the Graduate Studies Board of the Department of Epidemiology & Public Health, choose to withdraw from the PhD in Health Services Research and exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Health Services Research. This is available to students who have passed all coursework modules (55 credits) and have passed their national work placement module (5 credits).

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time)
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 10 credits as listed in the University Calendar http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html . Students spend the remainder of their time on their PhD Research.
Marks Maxima:	No marks; EH7012 and EH7013 are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is a Pass/Judgement. Special Requirements, if any, for individual modules, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must achieve a Pass Judgement in both modules, EH7012 and EH7013. Candidates failing at the Autumn Examination Board must withdraw from the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in second year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. There is no supplemental examination for the Work Placement Module (EH7013) because of the difficulty of finding time and funding for a repeat placement.
	There is no opportunity to repeat the year.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time)
Time:	No modules will be taken in third year and therefore there will be no Examination Board in Third year. Students will continue work on their thesis in consultation with their supervisors and are required to undergo an annual progress review.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time)
Time:	Students will normally submit their thesis at the end of their fourth year. The examiner's report on the thesis examination will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. The final PhD award will be based on the Thesis.

PHD HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH (Part-time)

	SERVICES RESEARCH (Fait-time)
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)
Time:	Marks for taught modules will be forwarded to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 25 credits as listed in the University Calendar http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html . Students spend the remainder of their time on their PhD Research. Part time students will also undertake a work placement (EH7014) worth 5 credits unless, based on their previous or current work experience, the student is deemed eligible for an exemption from the Work Placement module and the credits are awarded based on previous experience.
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module and 100 per five credit module. EH7014 (if taken) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total marks 500.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for taught module is 50%. EH7014 (if taken) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
(module level):	Special Requirements, if any, for individual modules, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass First Year and progress to Second Year a candidate must pass each module and achieve an overall aggregate of mark of at least 250/500 (50%) and a pass Judgement in EH7014 (if taken). All modules must be passed. Candidates failing at the Autumn Examination Board must withdraw from the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in first year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	difficulty of finding time and funding for a repeat placement. There is no opportunity to repeat the year.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 30 credits as listed in the University Calendar http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html . Students spend the remainder of their time on their PhD Research.
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module. Total marks 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must pass each module and achieve an aggregate mark of at least 300/600 (50%). All modules must be passed. Candidates failing at the Autumn Examination Board must withdraw from the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in second year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	There is no opportunity to repeat the year.
Award of Postgraduate Diploma:	Students who have passed Year One (full-time) or Year Two (part-time) of the programme may, following consultation with their supervisor and the Graduate Studies Board of the Department of Epidemiology & Public Health, choose to withdraw from the PhD in Health Services Research and exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Health Services Research. This is available to students who have passed all taught coursework modules (55 credits) and have passed their national work placement module (5 credits).

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 10 credits as listed in the University Calendar http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html . Students spend the remainder of their time on their PhD Research.
Marks Maxima:	No marks; EH7012 and EH7013 are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is a Pass/Judgement. Special Requirements, if any, for individual modules, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must achieve a Pass Judgement in both modules. Candidates failing at the Autumn Examination Board must withdraw from the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in third year.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	There is no supplemental examination for the Work Placement Module (EH7013) because of the difficulty of finding time and funding for a repeat placement.
	There is no opportunity to repeat the year.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)
Time:	No modules will be taken in Fourth Year and therefore there will be no Examination Board in Fourth Year. Students will continue work on their thesis in consultation with their supervisors and are required to undergo an annual progress review.

	FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)
Time:	No modules will be taken in Fifth Year and therefore there will be no Examination Board in Fifth Year. Students will continue work on their thesis in consultation with their supervisors and are required to undergo an annual progress review.

	SIXTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)
Time:	Students will normally submit their thesis at the end of their Sixth Year. The examiner's report on the thesis examination will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. The PhD award will be based on the Thesis only.

PHD CLINICAL AND TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH PROGRAMME

	LAND TRANSPATIONAL RESEARCH TROOKAMME
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Results for taught modules, laboratory and clinical research facility placements (50 credits) will normally be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn and results will be considered by the Autumn Examination Board. The result of the industry placement, Module SH 7005 (20 credits) will be presented to the Autumn exam board
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 70 credits as listed in the University Calendar http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page023.html , and spend the remainder of their time on their PhD research.
Marks Maxima:	No marks; Modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
Pass Standard (module level):	A Pass judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must obtain a pass in all modules. Candidates failing these modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination Board must withdraw from the programme. The results of SH7005 will be considered for the first time by the Autumn exam board, if unsuccessful this module may be carried forward with reconsideration of the assessment by the Summer exam board of the following year. Candidates failing SH7005 at the subsequent Summer Examination Board must withdraw from the programme. In exceptional circumstances such as for example a late entrant to the programme, where it is not possible to complete the core modules in year 1, the missed core modules may be taken in year 2 contingent on successful completion of all other Year 1 modules.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in first year
Award of Postgraduate Diploma:	Students who have passed Year One (70 credits) of the programme may, following consultation with their supervisor, the local programme steering committee and the MMI programme steering committee, at any point during the programme, choose to withdraw from the PhD in Clinical and Translational Research and exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical and Translational Research.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of results carried forward in passed modules and determinations obtained in repeated modules. Placements are not repeated, supplemental examination of placement modules is based on resubmission of the failed placement report.
Repeat Year	There is no opportunity to repeat the year.
One Year Rule:	Due to the cyclical nature of the PhD Scholars Programme in Clinical and Translational Research, a maximum of two attempts to pass specified modules is permitted. Therefore a student who fails to pass after two attempts will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the PhD programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Results for taught modules (10 credits) will normally be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination(s) in Autumn and results will be considered by the Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 10 credits as listed in the University Calendar http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page023.html , and spend the remainder of their time on their PhD research.
Marks Maxima:	No marks; Modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is a pass judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass second year and progress to third year a candidate must obtain a pass in all four modules. Candidates failing these modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination Board must withdraw from the programme. In addition, students must demonstrate satisfactory progress in their research in accordance with UCC's General Regulations governing PhD programmes detailed <a academic="" href="https://example.com/here-new-modules-n</th></tr><tr><th>Honours:</th><th>Honours are not awarded in second year.</th></tr><tr><th>Exemptions:</th><th>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</th></tr><tr><th>Supplemental Examination:</th><th>Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of results carried forward in passed modules and determinations obtained in repeated modules. Placements are not repeated, supplemental examination of placement modules is based on resubmission of the failed placement report.
Repeat Year	There is no opportunity to repeat the year.
One Year Rule:	Due to the cyclical nature of the PhD Scholars Programme in Clinical and Translational Research, a maximum of two attempts to pass specified modules is permitted. Therefore a student who fails to pass after two attempts will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the PhD programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Results for taught modules (10 credits) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination(s) in Autumn and results will be considered by the Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 10 credits as listed in the University Calendar http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page023.html , and spend the remainder of their time on their PhD research.
Marks Maxima:	No marks; Modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is a pass judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass third year and progress to fourth year a candidate must obtain a pass in all four modules. Candidates failing these modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination Board must withdraw from the programme. In addition, students must demonstrate satisfactory progress in their research in accordance with UCC's General Regulations governing PhD programmes detailed <a academic="" href="https://example.com/here/beta/beta/beta/beta/beta/beta/beta/bet</td></tr><tr><td>Honours:</td><td>Honours are not awarded in third year</td></tr><tr><td>Exemptions:</td><td>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</td></tr><tr><th>Supplemental Examination:</th><th>Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of results carried forward in passed modules and determinations obtained in repeated modules. Placements are not repeated, supplemental examination of placement modules is based on resubmission of the failed placement report.
Repeat Year	There is no opportunity to repeat the year.
One Year Rule:	Due to the cyclical nature of the PhD Scholars Programme in Clinical and Translational Research, a maximum of two attempts to pass specified modules is permitted. Therefore a student who fails to pass after two attempts will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the PhD programme.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Award of PhD	Students will normally submit their thesis at the end of their fourth year. The examiner's report on the thesis examination will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. The final PhD award will be based on the Thesis in accordance with UCC's General Regulations governing PhD programmes detailed

MASTERS DEGREES

MCh SURGICAL SCIENCE

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	Students take 30 credits as listed here	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 600	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (<u>www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</u>).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	 (i) In order to pass year one of the MCh in Surgical Science and progress to year two, a candidate must pass taught modules to the value of 30 credits. All modules must be passed. On successful completion of 30 credits in Year 1, students may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Surgical Science. To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Surgical Science, a student must: (i) Achieve a pass in taught modules to the value of 30 credits. All modules must be passed. 	
Honours:	Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate in Surgical Science will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Honours will not be awarded at the Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.	
Supplemental Examination:	from the date a student originally achieved the exemption. O Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. O The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed elements and marks obtained in repeated modules. O Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.	
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental	

	Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.
Three Year Rule:	Candidate must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for each year of programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND LINEVEDSITY BY AMINATION	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Research Project (SY6003) will be submitted in September/October and will be considered at the Winter Examination Board. Students failing the Research Project at the Winter Examination Board may repeat the module in a Repeat Year.	
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as listed here http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/	
Marks Maxima:	300 per fifteen credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Total Marks: 1200	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level): Honours:	To be awarded the Masters in Surgical Science, students must: (i) Achieve a pass in taught modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed. Achieve a pass in the 30-credit Research Project module (SY6003) On successful completion of 60 credits across Years 1 and 2, students may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Surgical Science. To pass the Postgraduate Programme in Surgical Science, a candidate must pass modules to the value of 60 credits (an aggregate of a least 600/1200 marks, i.e. 50% and above). Students are eligible for the award of Honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours students must pass all modules. Honours for the MCh in Surgical Science will be	
	awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma in Surgical Science will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Honours will not be awarded at the Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.	
Supplemental Examination:	 Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed elements and marks obtained in repeated 	

	modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.	
Repeat Year	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed	
Examinations:	modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination	
	for individual modules. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.	
Three Year Rule:	Candidate must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first	
	registration for each year of programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.	

MSc. (AUDIOLOGY) Year One

	MSc. (Audiology)
Time:	(Covers Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma as exit awards)
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in any modules for the year at the Summer examinations, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn examination board. Module AU6020 Practice Education in Audiology will also be presented at the Autumn examination board.
Modules:	All modules are compulsory. Students must take the following modules:
	AU6012: Audiological Science and Rehabilitation I (10 credits; AU6013: Audiological Science and Rehabilitation II (10 credits); AU 6014: Information Literacy and Research Strategies (5 credits); AU6015: Medical Sciences for Hearing and Balance I (5 credits); AU6017: Electrophysiology, Acoustics and Amplification I (5 credits); AU6018: Psychosocial dimensions of deafness (5 credits); AU6019: Human Development, Cognition and Communication through the lifespan (5 credits); AU6020: Practice Education in Audiology 1 (15 credits); TOTAL 60 credits, 900 marks
	Exit Options Upon successful completion of 30 credits, students may opt to exit the programme with a Postgraduate Certificate in Hearing Sciences on condition that all modules are Audiology specific and non-clinical (excluding a research project).
	Upon successful completion of 60 credits, students may opt to exit the programme with a Postgraduate Diploma in Hearing Sciences on condition that all of the modules are audiology specific and non-clinical (excluding a research project).
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per 10 credit module; 300 per 15 credit module. Total Marks: 900. AU6020 is assessed on a Pass/ Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of year written examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass	To pass Year One the MSc (Audiology) and therefore be eligible to progress to Year 2 of the programme, a candidate must pass all modules for Year One of the programme.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
Honours:	* Honours for the MSc (Audiology) will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 630/900 (i.e. 70% and above);
	Honours: an aggregate of at least 540/900 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)

	MSc. (Audiology) (Covers Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma as exit awards)	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.	
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.	
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules at the Summer Examination Board are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.	
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.	
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.	
Postgraduate Certificate in Hearing Sciences as an exit award	To obtain a Postgraduate Certificate in Hearing Sciences – level 9, a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 30 credits, of which all modules are an audiology-specific module (preceded with the module code AU) and non-clinical.	
Postgraduate Diploma in Hearing Sciences as exit award	To obtain a Postgraduate Diploma in Hearing Sciences – level 9, a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 60 credits, of which all modules are an audiology-specific module (preceded with the module code AU), and non-clinical.	

MSc. (AUDIOLOGY) Year Two

	MSc. (Audiology)	
Time:	(Covers Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma as exit awards) Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in any modules for the year at the Summer examinations, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn examination board. Module AU6028 Practice Education in Audiology II will also be presented at the Autumn examination board. The Research Project should be submitted to the School/Department by the last working day of July of any year. The Research Project will be considered at the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Research Project, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the project for submission at the following Winter Examination Board.	
Modules:	All modules are compulsory. Students must take the following modules:	
	AU6021 Audiological Science and Rehabilitation III (10 credits) AU6026 Audiological Science and Rehabilitation IV (10 credits) AU 6022 Research Methods for Audiology (5 credits) AU6023 Medical Sciences for Audiology II (5 credits) AU6024 Electrophysiology, Acoustics and Amplification II (5 credits) AU 6025 Audiology Research Project (10 credits) AU6028 Practice Education in Audiology II (15 credits) TOTAL 60 credits, 900 marks Exit Options Upon successful completion of 90 credits, students may opt to exit the programme with an MSc in Hearing Sciences on condition that all modules are Audiology-specific and non-clinical (including a research project).	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per 10 credit module; 300 per 15 credit module. Total Marks: 900. AU6028 is assessed on a Pass/ Fail basis.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of year written examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department, an Examination Board may decide that a research project (AU6025) is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.	
Pass	To pass Year Two of the MSc (Audiology) and therefore be eligible to be awarded the Master of Science in Audiology, a candidate must pass all modules for Year Two of the programme.	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.	

	MSc. (Audiology) (Covers Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma as exit awards)
Honours:	* Honours for the MSc (Audiology) will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 630/900 (i.e. 70% and above);
	Honours: an aggregate of at least 540/900 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for any modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules at the Summer Examination Board are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the research project (AU6025), which is presented to the Autumn Examination Board, may resubmit the project as a supplemental examination for consideration at the Winter Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
MSc Hearing Sciences as an exit award	To obtain an MSc in Hearing Sciences – level 9, a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 90 credits, of which all modules are audiology-specific (preceded with the module code AU), and non-clinical (including a Research Project).

MSc. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY)

	(Covers Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma as exi	it awards)	
Time:	presented to the Summer examination boards. For studen for the year at the Summer examinations, there will be sugarith results to be presented to an Autumn examination bo	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer examination boards. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer examinations, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn examination board. Marks for the Master's Research Dissertation in Advanced Audiology will be presented to the Summer or Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	Students must take modules to the value of 90 credits:		
		The MSc can be divided into three parts: Part 1: Completion of two 15-credit modules; Part 2: Completion of a further two 15-credit modules, and Part 3: Dissertation to the value of 30 credits.	
	Candidates must complete <u>two</u> core modules as follows:		
	Core Modules CT6000 Research Methodology	15 credits	
	AU6016 Dissertation in Audiology	30 credits	
	In addition, students choose three other modules from:		
	Options Modules		
	AU6001 Advanced Paediatric Audiology	15 credits	
	AU6002 Clinical Otology and Neurotology	15 credits	
	AU6003 Aural Rehabilitation	15 credits	
	AU6004 Balance Disorders	15 credits	
	AU6007 Independent Study in Audiology	15 credits	
	CT6001 Implementing Evidence in Clinical Practice	15 credits	
	Exit Options		
	Upon successful completion of two 15-credit modules, stu with a Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Audiolog . Audiology-specific (excluding a dissertation).		
	Upon successful completion of four 15-credit modules stu- with a Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Audiology of modules are audiology specific (excluding a dissertation).	on condition that at least two of the	

	(Covers Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma as exit awards)	
Marks Maxima:	300 per fifteen credit module and 600 per thirty credit module. Total Marks: 1800	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of year written examination profile)	
D C: 1 1	for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<u>www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</u>).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).	
(modute tevet).	To pass the MSc (Master of Science in Advanced Audiology) and therefore be eligible for the	
	award, a candidate must:	
	(i) pass each of four 15-credit modules, of which at least two modules are audiology-specific	
	modules (as listed above)	
Pass	(ii) obtain a pass in the Research Dissertation.	
	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Audiology – level 9, a candidate must pass	
	modules to the value of 30 credits.	
	To pass the Postgraduate Diploma in Audiology – level 9 , a candidate must pass an additional	
	30 credits (total 60 credits) and achieve a pass in each module. At least two modules must be	
Pass and Progression	Audiology-specific (i.e. the module code is AU). All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.	
Standard (programme	The modules must be pussed. There is no compensation between modules.	
level):		
Honours:	Honours for the MSc (Master of Advanced Audiology) will be awarded on aggregate as	
	follows:	
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *	
	Tronours. an aggregate of at reast 1000/1000 (i.e. 00/0 and above out less than 70/0)	
	Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma will be awarded on aggregate as follows:	
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above)	
	Honours : an aggregate of at least 720/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *	
	Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate will be awarded on aggregate as follows:	
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 (i.e. 70% and above)	
	Honours : an aggregate of at least 360/600 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)	
	Honours will not be awarded at the Spring Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from modules taken outside the School of Clinical Therapies will be included in the	
	overall profile.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a	
	student originally achieved the exemption.	
Supplemental Engine ations	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing	
Examinations:	the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>	
	зирретени Ехиппинон.	
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module at the Summer Examination must	
	repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do	
	so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried	
	forward to the Supplemental Examination.	
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed	
	modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.	
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression,	
	the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.	
	the Candidate will be recorded on the Student record.	

	(Covers Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma as exit awards)
Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Audiology as exit award	To obtain a Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Audiology – level 9, a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 30 credits, of which at least one module is an audiology-specific module (preceded with the module code AU).
Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Audiology as exit award	To obtain a Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Audiology – level 9, a candidate must pass module s to the total value of 60 credits, of which at least two module are audiology-specific (preceded with the module code AU).

MSc. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION)

	(Covers both part-time and full-time options)
Time:	Marks for all taught modules*, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board, For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn , with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
	*Module CG6007 and CG6011 may be submitted to the Winter Examination Board, For students failing to achieve a pass standard in module CG6007 at the Winter Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Summer, with results to be presented to a Summer Examination Board.
	Marks for the Master's Research dissertation will be presented to the summer board (for part time students) or autumn / winter board (for full time students). Failure to submit the dissertation at the correct time may require registration for a further year.
Modules:	Students take modules to a total of 90 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page13.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module and 600 per thirty credit module. Total Marks: 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
	To pass the MSc (Master of Science in Older Person Rehabilitation), a candidate must pass each taught module, to include the defined core modules, and obtain a pass in Research Dissertation to be eligible for the award.
Pass	Students who pass modules to the value of 30 ECTS, including module CG6009, may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Older Person Rehabilitation.
	Students who pass modules to the value of 60 ECTS, including modules CG6009 and CG6010, may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Older Person Rehabilitation.
Honours:	Honours for the MSc (Master of Science in Older Person Rehabilitation) will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
	Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
	Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class : an aggregate of at least 420/600 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class: an aggregate of at least 360/600 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
	Honours will not be awarded at the Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from modules taken outside the School of Medicine will be included in the overall profile.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

	MSc. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION) (Covers both part-time and full-time options)
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed modules in the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.

MSc (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY PRACTICE)

(Covers Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma as exit awards)

	MSc (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY PRACTICE)
Time:	Part One: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer or Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn or Winter, with results to be presented to an Autumn or Winter Examination Board. Part Two: marks for the Master's Research Dissertation will be presented to the Summer or Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take four 15 credit modules and one 30 credit module as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page13.html
Marks Maxima:	300 per fifteen credit module and 600 per thirty credit module. Total Marks: 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass	To pass the MSc (Master of Science in Evidence Based Practice), a candidate must:
	 (i) Part One: pass each module. (ii) Part Two: obtain a pass in Research Dissertation to be eligible for the award.
	Where a candidate fails the dissertation module, the candidate will not be permitted to repeat the module in a subsequent year, unless evidence for mitigating circumstances can be provided by the candidate. In the case of failure of the dissertation module, the candidate will be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Evidence Based Therapy Practice.
	On the recommendation of the School of Clinical Therapies, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard (50%) for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases, the supervisor of the Dissertation will sign off on such changes and confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office whether the changes have been completed satisfactorily or not, and the result will subsequently be notified to Academic Board for ratification. This option should apply only where examiners are satisfied that the research described in the Dissertation is fundamentally sound and that the fail judgement relates solely to the presentation of the Dissertation, which can be improved to a pass standard within the 6-week period. Where the corrections have not been signed off and/or they have not been submitted within the six week time frame, a fail judgement will be recorded.
Honours:	Honours for the MSc (Master of Evidence Based Practice) will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 360/600 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Honours will not be awarded at the Spring Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from modules taken outside the School of Clinical Therapies will be included in the overall profile.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

	MSc (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY PRACTICE)
Supplemental	• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the
Examinations:	Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> O Part One: Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module at the immediately preceding Summer or Autumn . Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. O The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. O Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed modules in the Autumn or Winter.
Examinations:	Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn or Winter Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.

MSc (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY PRACTICE(Full-time)

WISC (WIASTER C	OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE DASED THERAPT PRACTICE(Full-tillle)
	MSc (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY PRACTICE) (Covers Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma as exit awards) (Full-time)
Time:	Part One: Marks will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard there will be Autumn supplemental examination, with marks being presented to an Autumn Examination Board. Part Two: Marks for the Master's Research Dissertation will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for Part Two.
Modules:	Students take four 15 credit modules and one 30 credit module as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page13.html
Marks Maxima:	300 per fifteen credit module and 600 per thirty credit module. Total Marks: 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). To pass the MSc (Master of Science in Evidence Based Practice), a candidate must: (i) Part One: pass each module. (ii) Part Two: obtain a pass in Research Dissertation to be eligible for the award. Where a candidate fails the dissertation module, the candidate will not be permitted to repeat the module in a subsequent year, unless evidence for mitigating circumstances can be provided by the candidate. In the case of failure of the dissertation module, the candidate will be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Evidence Based Therapy Practice. On the recommendation of the School of Clinical Therapies, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard (50%) for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases, the supervisor of the Dissertation will sign off on such changes and confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office whether the changes have been completed satisfactorily or not, and the result will subsequently be notified to Academic Board for ratification. This option should apply only where examiners are satisfied that the research described in the Dissertation is fundamentally
Pass and progression	sound and that the fail judgement relates solely to the presentation of the Dissertation, which can be improved to a pass standard within the 6-week period. Where the corrections have not been signed off and/or they have not been submitted within the six week time frame, a fail judgement will be recorded. All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
standard:	
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above)
	Honours: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class : an aggregate of at least 420/600 (i.e. 70% and above)
	Honours: an aggregate of at least 360/600 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Marks from modules taken outside the School of Clinical Therapies will be included in the
	overall profile.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

	MSc (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY PRACTICE) (Covers Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma as exit awards) (Full-time)
Supplemental Examinations:	 Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i>. Part One: Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Postgraduate Certificate in Evidence Based Therapy Practice	To obtain a Postgraduate Certificate in Evidence Based Therapy Practice – level 9, a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 30 credits.
Postgraduate Diploma in Evidence Based Therapy Practice	To obtain a Postgraduate Diploma in Evidence Based Therapy Practice – level 9, a candidate must pass module s to the total value of 60 credits.

	MCh and MAO DEGREE
Time:	The Thesis may be examined either in Summer or in Winter.
Pass Standard:	60%. Honours are not awarded.

MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE)

	MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE)
Time:	The MMedSc (Sport and Exercise Medicine) is a part-time programme taken over 2 years. Marks for all modules, including those examined by Continuous Assessment, are to be submitted to the Summer Examination Board at the end of Year 2, with a Winter Supplemental Examination.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as outlined here: http://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page06.html
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To be awarded the MMedSc (Sports and Exercise Medicine), a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 900/1800 marks) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module. (iii) Have satisfied Fitness to Practice requirements
Marks Maxima:	100 per 5 credits, 200 per 10 credits, 400 per 20 credits. Total Marks for Degree: 1,800 marks.
Honours:	Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and first opportunity. First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Pass Standard: an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%

MSc (OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY)

MISC (ODSTETRICS	S AND GYNAECOLOGY)
	MSc (OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY) Year 1 and Year 2
Time:	Objective Structured Clinical Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The research dissertation module will be submitted for examination at the Winter Examination Board of Year 2, with no Supplemental Examination. Failure to submit the dissertation at the correct time may require registration for another year.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as follows: three 10-credit modules in year 1 and three 10-credit modules in year 2, with a research dissertation of 30 credits. Details: www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar
	Upon completion of a 30-credit Gynaecology module (three 10-credit modules) students may opt to be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Gynaecology.
	Upon completion of a 30-credit Obstetrics module (three 10-credit Obstetrics modules) students may opt to be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Obstetrics.
	Upon completion of the 60 taught credits (Year 1 and Year 2) students may opt to be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Obstetrics and Gynaecology or may complete a research dissertation (30 credits) to be conferred with the MSc in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
Marks Maxima:	200 per 10 credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass:	To pass the MSc (Master of Science) in Obstetrics and Gynaecology a candidate must: - pass each module - obtain a pass in Research dissertation to be eligible for the award To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Obstetrics, a candidate must pass the Obstetrics modules to the value of 30 credits (600 marks/ 30 credits). To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Gynaecology, a candidate must pass the Gynaecology modules to the value of 30 credits (600 marks/ 30 credits). To pass the Postgraduate Diploma in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, a candidate must pass each taught module to the total value of 60 credits (1200 marks/ 60 credits).
Honours:	Honours for the MSc (Master of Science) in Obstetrics and Gynaecology will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Honours will not be awarded for the Certificate(s) or Diploma Honours will not be awarded at the Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	 Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i>. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

	MSc (OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY) Year 1 and Year 2
	 The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for each year of programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

$\operatorname{MSc.}$ (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN TECHNOLOGY ENHANCED LEARING FOR HEALTH)

	MSc. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN TECHNOLOGY ENHANCED
	LEARING FOR HEALTH)
Time:	(COVERS BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL TIME OPTIONS) Marks for all taught modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board, For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board
Modules:	Marks for the Master's Research dissertation will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board (for part time students) and (for full-time students). Failure to submit the dissertation at the correct time may require registration for a further year. Students take modules to a total of 90 credits as detailed at:
mounes.	Statement take instances to a total of 50 creates as detained as:
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, and 600 per thirty credit module. Total Marks: 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the MSc (Master of Science in Technology Enhanced Learning for Health), a candidate must pass each taught module, to include the defined core modules, and obtain a pass in the Dissertation to be eligible for the award.
Honours:	Honours for the MSc (Master of Science in Technology Enhanced Learning for Health), will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book</i>

	MSc. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN TECHNOLOGY ENHANCED LEARING FOR HEALTH) (COVERS BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL TIME OPTIONS)
	of Modules for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidate must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for each year of programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

MSc DEGREE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

MDC DEGREE IV O	CCUPATIONAL HEALTH
	MSc DEGREE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
Degree Award:	On the aggregate of Years 1 and 2:
Degree Awara.	MSc in Occupational Health:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1120/1600 (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 960/1600 (i.e. 60% and above but
	less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 800/1600 (i.e. 50% and above but
	less than 60%)
	Pass: an aggregate of at least 640/1600 (i.e. 40% and above but less than 60%)
	Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 700 /1000 (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 600/1000 (i.e. 60% and above but
	less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 500/1000 (i.e. 50 and above but less
	than 65%)
	Pass: An aggregate of at least 400/1000 (i.e. 40% and above but less than 60%)
Time:	Marks for all taught modules will be presented to the Spring and Summer Examination Board.
Time.	For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring and Summer
	Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn
	Examination Board. The thesis module (EH6062) will be submitted for examination at a
	Winter Examination Board of Year Two, with no Supplemental Examination. Failure to submit
	the dissertation at the correct time may require registration for a further year. Failed elements
	must be repeated as prescribed by the Department.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits over Year 1 and Year 2 as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/page12.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 400 per 20 credit module, 600 marks per
1,20,105 1,200,100	thirty credit module. Year 1: 800 marks; Year 2: 800 marks. Total marks: 1600
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
Distribution of Marks.	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	Candidates must pass each module in Years 1 and 2. Candidates must pass Year 1 before
Standard (programme	proceeding to Year 2, unless the aggregate mark across all modules in Year 1 is at least 45%.
level):	In this case students will be allowed to proceed to Year 2 and fulfil the requirements to pass
icree).	each module for the Autumn Supplemental Examination of their failed module(s).
	Commission of the familiary (c)
	Award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health
	Students obtaining a pass of 40% in each of the 10 modules to a value of 60 credits may opt to
	exit the programme and to be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health To be
	awarded a Masters Degree in Occupational Health students must obtain a pass in each module
	to the value of 50 credits including the dissertation module.
Failure and Exemptions:	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring and Summer
-	Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination,
	where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat
	year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All modules taken at an Autumn Supplemental
	Examination or in a repeat year carry a maximum mark of 40%. All passed modules carry an
	exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved
	the exemption.

	MSc DEGREE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH (online)
Time:	Provisional marks for taught modules completed by July will be released in September, provisional marks for taught modules completed by December will be released in February. Marks for all taught modules in Part 1 (60 credits will be presented to the Summer Examination Board with a Supplemental Examination Board in Autumn.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School by September with an exact date to be specified. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take modules as detailed at: (http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page25.html)
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 400 per 20 credit module, 600 marks per 30 credit module. Part 1: 1,100 marks; Part 2: 600 marks. Total marks: 1700
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book</i> of Modules http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Award of the MSc in Occupational Health To be awarded a Masters Degree in Occupational Health students must obtain a pass in each module in Parts 1 and 2 to the value of 90 credits
	Award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health Students obtaining a pass of 40% in each module in Part 1 to the value of 60 credits may opt to exit the programme and to be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health. Students passing Part 1 and who fail or fail to submit part 2 (the Dissertation) may be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health.
Honours (If applicable):	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the examination at the first attempt. Honours will be awarded on the aggregate as follows:
	MSc in Occupational Health First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1190/1700 (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 1020/1700 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 850/1700 (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Pass: an aggregate of at least 680/1700 (i.e.40% and above but less than 50%)
	Each module in Part 1 and Part 2 must be passed.
	Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 770 /1100 (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 600/1100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade II : an aggregate of at least 550/1100 (i.e. 50 and above but less than 60%)
	Pass: An aggregate of at least 440/1100 (i.e.40% and above but less than 50%)

	Each module in Part 1 must be passed.
Autumn Supplemental	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental
Examination:	Examination for individual modules. Students who fail individual modules in Part 1 at the
	Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so, and if not disallowed by the Examination
	Board.
	Capping of marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and
	the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%.
	The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the Student Record.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date
	a student originally achieved the exemption.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY

	DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination
	Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn
	Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn With an Autumn Examination Board. The dissertation module (PF6008) will be submitted for examination at
	a Winter Examination Board of Year Two, with no Supplemental Examination. For
	students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to
Modules:	submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year. Students take 90 credits as detailed at:
Wiodutes.	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/pg09.html
	Students who are unable to complete the full Masters programme - may register for the Masters and on completion of 30 credits (taught modules) may withdraw and be eligible for
	the level 9 award of Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Pharmacy.
	Students successfully completing and passing Year 1 and 2 taught modules (60 credits) may opt not to proceed to the dissertation (PF6008 – 30 credits) and may be conferred with a
	level 9 Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per 10 credit module, 600 per 30 credit module. Total marks
	1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). On the
	recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make
	minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the
	publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression	Students must pass 30 credits in Year 1 before proceeding to Year 2. To pass Year 1
Standard (programme level):	students must obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% across all modules (i.e. an aggregate of 300/600). To pass Year 2 students must obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% across
ievei).	all taught modules (an aggregate of 300/600).
	To pass the Research Project (30 credits) students must achieve at least 50% (an aggregate of 300/600)
Degree Award	Masters degree is awarded on the aggregate of Years 1 and 2 (1800 marks/90 credits).
	Students passing Year 1 and Year 2 but failing the dissertation (PF6008) will be eligible for the award of a Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy (1200 marks /60 credits).
Postgraduate Diploma	Students successfully completing and passing Years 1 and 2 (taught modules) may opt not
Award	to proceed to the dissertation (PF6008) and may be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma
	in Clinical Pharmacy. The Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy will be awarded on
Destruction of Contiferent	the aggregate of those taught modules in Years 1 and 2 (1200 marks/60 credits)
Postgraduate Certificate Award	Students successfully completing and passing Year 1(taught modules) and unable to continue to Year 2 may be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Pharmacy
11wara	(600 marks/30 credits)
Honours:	Masters Degree
(If applicable)	Honours are awarded at the Winter Examination Board provided the student has passed the
	Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the
	Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year. Honours will be awarded on the
	aggregate of Years 1 and 2 (90 credits). The grade of honours to be awarded shall be
	determined as follows:
	First Class Honours: 70 – 100% (an aggregate of not less than 70%). Second Class Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%
	Pass standard: 50% and above but less than 60%
	Postgraduate Diploma
	Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the
ı	Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first

	DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY
	Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year. Honours will be awarded on the aggregate of Years 1 and 2 (60 credits taught modules). The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class Honours: 70 – 100% (an aggregate of not less than 70%). Second Class Honours: 60% and above but less than 70% Pass standard: 50% and above but less than 60%
	Postgraduate Certificate Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year. Honours will be awarded on the aggregate of Year 1. The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class Honours: 70 – 100% (an aggregate of not less than 70%). Second Class Honours: 60% and above but less than 70% Pass standard: 50% and above but less than 60%
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations: Repeat Year	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's progamme of studies. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must
Examinations:	be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once. If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The mark obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme and will exit with a Postgraduate Diploma.

	DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY
	(Abridged Programme – One Year Part Time)
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The dissertation module (PF6008) will be submitted for examination at the subsequent Winter Examination Board, with no Supplemental Examination. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students who have already obtained a Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy will undertake the following modules in order to be eligible for the award of MSc in Clinical Pharmacy (abridged). Original Postgraduate Diploma Certificate will be surrendered prior to conferring of MSc in Clinical Pharmacy. Students take 45 credits over the year as follows: PF6001 (5 credits); PF6007 (10 credits) and PF6008 (30 credits): http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/page09.html 900 marks. Total marks 900
Marks Maxima	900 marks. Total marks 900
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (progression level):	To pass students must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% across all 3 modules (i.e. an aggregate of 450/900); (ii) students must achieve at least 50% in the dissertation.
Degree Award	The degree shall be awarded on the aggregate of marks obtained in PF6001, PF6007 and PF6008.
Honours:	Masters Degree (Abridged) Honours are awarded at the Winter Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class Honours: 70 – 100% (an aggregate of not less than 70%). Second Class Honours: 60% and above but less than 70% Pass standard: 50% and above but less than 60%
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY (Abridged Programme – One Year Part Time) If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once. If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The mark obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

MSc IN PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY AND QUALITY SYSTEMS (Year 1 and 2)

(Tcar Tanu 2)	
	MSc IN PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY AND QUALITY SYSTEMS (Year 1 and 2)
Time:	Part I Written Examinations will be held in Spring of each year. Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn.
	Part II The dissertation should be submitted to the School of Pharmacy by the last Friday in September. The dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Part I Candidates take 60 credits PF6200 (10 credits), PT6401 (5 credits), PF6201 (5 credits), PF6202 (5 credits), PF6203 (5 credits), PF6204 (5 credits), PF6205 (5 credits), PF6206 (5 credits), PF6207 (5 credits), PF6208 (5 credits), PF6209 (5 credits). Part II PF6210 (30 credits)
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I – 1200 marks. Part II (600 marks); Total marks: 1800.
Distribution of marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass standard (module level);	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and	To pass Part I
Progression	A candidate must obtain a pass of 50% in each individual taught module.
standard	Progression to Part II
(programme level):	A candidate who passes Part I may progress to Part II. A candidate who has failed to achieve a pass in each individual module in Part I but has obtained an aggregate pass of at least 55% across all modules (i.e. 660/1200 marks) will be permitted to progress to Part II of the programme. A candidate will not be permitted to submit a minor thesis in Part II, unless each individual module in Part I has been successfully passed/repeated.
Award of Degree:	To be eligible for the Masters degree a candidate must achieve a pass in each individual taught
Award of Postgraduate Diploma:	module (Part I) and a mark of at least 50% in the Research project (Part II). A candidate, who passes all taught modules in Part I examination and does not wish to proceed to Part II, may opt to be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Pharmaceutical Technology and Quality Systems . The Postgraduate Diploma will be awarded on the aggregate of the taught modules Part I (1200 marks/60 credits).
	Students who do not pass Part II will also be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Pharmaceutical Technology and Quality Systems to be awarded as outlined above.
Honours:	Masters Degree Honours will be awarded on the aggregate of Part I and Part II. The grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class Honours: 70 – 100 % (An aggregate of not less than 70%). Second Class Honours: 60% and above but less than 70% Pass standard: 50 % and above but less than 60%
	Postgraduate Diploma Honours are awarded provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at a Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. Honours will be awarded on the aggregate of Part 1. The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:

MSc IN PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY AND QUALITY SYSTEMS (Year 1 and 2)
First Class Honours: 70 – 100 % (An aggregate of not less than 70%). Second Class Honours: 60% and above but less than 70% Pass standard: 50 % and above but less than 60%
All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
 Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/ A candidate, who has progressed to Part II, but has failed to achieve the pass standard in individual taught modules, is required to repeat failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. A candidate, who has failed to progress to Part II and has failed to reach the pass standard in individual taught module in Part I, is permitted to repeat failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, and will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in a taught module must repeat all failed/absent modules, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50 %. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
A candidate who fails to achieve the pass standard in individual taught modules at the Supplemental Examinations is required to repeat the module at the next cycle of the programme. Marks will be capped in a repeat examination. If a candidate fails(which includes fails to present) the dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours. Students who fail the dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme and will exit with a Postgraduate Diploma.

MSc Midwifery/Postgraduate Diploma in Midwifery

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION MSc Midwifery/Postgraduate
	Diploma in Midwifery 2016 only
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment,
±	will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve
	the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination there will be a
	Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med00xab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module,
	Total Marks: 1000
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. NU6201 is assessed on a Pass / Fail
level):	basis. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book</i>
	of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Dags and Duc	To make the Einst University Eventination and annual to Consul Versity 1114
Pass and Progression Standard (programme	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year a candidate must obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 500/1000 marks)
level):	and a pass judgement for NU6201. Students must pass modules to the value of 60
ievei).	credits.
Postgraduate Diploma in	To obtain a Postgraduate Diploma in Midwifery a candidate must pass modules to
Midwifery as exit award	the total value of 60 credits
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the
	student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination
	for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to
	students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a
	Repeat Year. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass
	in NU6201
	Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in NU6201
	Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 550/1000 marks (i.e.55% and above but
	less than 60%) + a Pass in NU6201
	Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn
	Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five
	academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately
Examinations:	preceding Summer Examination in must repeat all failed/absent modules in the
	Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not
	disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass
	standard. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year,
Two Year Rule:	carry a maximum mark of 50%. Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first
i wo i ear Kale:	registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the
	programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the
	year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two
	failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.
	and the second s

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION for MSc Midwifery
Time:	Marks for MH6014 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The module, NU6151 (dissertation), will be considered at the Autumn or Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take 30 credits as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total marks: 600
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the Second University Examination, students must achieve an overall
Standard (programme level):	aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 300/600 marks) across all modules and pass modules to the value of 30 credits. The Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Winter Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 360/600marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and mark obtained in repeated modules. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examination	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION for MSc Midwifery
Two Year Rule:	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.

MSc NURSING STUDIES

MISC NORSING STODI	
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING STUDIES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as follows: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/page08.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (progression level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, students must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 600/1200 marks) across all modules and pass modules to the value of 60 credits
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and mark obtained in repeated modules. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

MSc IN NURSING STUDIES

MSc IN NURSINO	3 STUDIES
	MSc IN NURSING STUDIES
Time:	Marks for all modules (except NU6073), including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with a Autumn Examination Board. The module, NU6073 (dissertation) will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take 30 credits as follows: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/page08.html
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
D C(1 1	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). On the recommendation of the School, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and	To pass the Second University Examination, students must achieve an overall aggregate
Progression	pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 300/600 marks) across all modules and pass modules to the
Standard (progression level):	value of 30 credits. The Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Winter Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 360/600marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and mark obtained in repeated modules. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Nursing (Advanced
	Nursing Practice)
Time:	Marks for all theory modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous
1 tme.	Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students
	failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in
	theory modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an
	Autumn Examination Board. Marks for NU6110 Clinical Practice module will be
	presented to the Autumn Examination Board, with no Supplemental Examination.
	presented to the Autumn Examination Board, with no supplemental Examination.
Modules:	Students take 50 credits as detailed at:
Mountes.	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med00xab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module.
Marks Maxima.	Total Marks.
	Pathway 1 Total Marks: 1000.
	Pathway 2 Total Marks: 1000. (The Clinical Practicum component of the
	Nurse/Midwife Prescribing element is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis).
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Distribution of Marks.	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. The pass standard for NU6110 is a Pass
level):	Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the
ievei).	Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the First Year University Examination for PATHWAY 1 a student must
Standard (programme	achieve the pass standard for all modules to the value of 50 credits. To progress to
level):	the second year of the Master's degree , a student must achieve an overall
tevet).	aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of (500/1000 marks)
	aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. all average of (50% 1000 marks)
	For PATHWAY 2 To pass the First University Examination and progress to
	Second Year a candidate must a) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e.
	450/900 marks) across all modules to the value of 45 credits; b) obtain a pass in the
	practice module NU6110 (5 Credits) and c) have satisfied the fitness to practise
	requirements.
	requirements.
	Students who have previously completed a Certificate in Nurse/Midwife
	Prescribing with exemptions from 30 credits must achieve an overall aggregate
	pass in theory modules of 200/400 (i.e. an average of 50%)
	pass in alcory modules of 2007 100 (no. an average of 5070)
Honours:	Pathway 1
11011011151	Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has
	achieved the pass standard in all modules of the Examination and that the student
	has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.
	and the original of the third that the third of processing.
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above).
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60%
	and above but less than 70%) module.
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 550/1000 marks (i.e.
	55% and above but less than 60%).
	, and the second
	Pathway 2
	Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has
	achieved the pass standard in all modules of the Examination and that the student
	has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Nursing (Advanced
	Nursing Practice)
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks in theory modules (i.e. 70% and above) and a Pass in clinical practice/practicum module. Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks in theory modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) and a Pass in clinical practice/practicum module. Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 550/1000 marks in theory modules (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) and pass in clinical practice/practicum module. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. For students who have previously completed a Certificate in Nurse/Midwife Prescribing: Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the
	student has passed theory modules and the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. First Class: an aggregate of at least 280/400 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 240/400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 220/400 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination in theory modules must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in theory modules. Students failing at the Autumn Supplemental Examination may be allowed to repeat the module(s) in a repeat year. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%. There is no Supplemental Examination for NU6110 clinical practice/practicum module(s) must repeat this in a repeat year.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, the failed/absent/incomplete module must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below). Fitness to practise requirements must be satisfied in each year or repeat year of the programme. Students not satisfying the fitness to practise requirements must retake the practice placement module.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Nursing (Advanced
	Nursing Practice) (both pathways)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment,
1tme.	will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve
	the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a
	Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
	Supplemental Examination in winter with a winter Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department by 31st July. The
	Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve
	the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be
	one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take 40 credits as detailed at:
Mountes.	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit
Warks Waxima:	module. Total marks: 600. The Practice Module (NU6116) is assessed on a
	Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Distribution of Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual
level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the School, an Examination Board may decide that a
	dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make
	minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks
	of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression	To pass the Second University Examination, students must a) achieve an overall
Standard (programme	aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 300/600 marks), b) pass modules to the
level):	value of 30 credits c) obtain a pass in the Practice Module (NU6116) (10 credits) d)
tevei).	have satisfied the fitness to practise requirements. The Examination Board may
	decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the
	student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation
	within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the
Honours.	student has passed the Examination and Practice module (NU6116) and that the
	student has passed the Examination and Fractice module (196110) and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.
	Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Winter
	Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. The Grade of Honours to be
	awarded shall be determined as follows:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 360/600marks (i.e. 60%
	and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks (i.e. 55%
	and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five
Exemptions.	academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for requirements governing the Supplemental
Examinations:	Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard
	for the year at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination must repeat all
	failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to
	do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year. Marks
	from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The
	pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in
	passed modules and mark obtained in repeated modules. After failing a resit
	examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be
	repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated
	during a student's programme of studies. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental
	Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that
	will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate
	will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, the
Examinations:	failed/absent/incomplete module must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining
	aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the
	pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year
	can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be
	repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
	Fitness to practise requirements must be satisfied in each year or repeat year of the
	programme. Students not satisfying the fitness to practise requirements must retake
	the practice placement module.

MSc Nursing (Non EU Applicants)

MSc Nursing (Non E	Applicants)
	MSc IN NURSING (Non EU applicants) (Advanced Practice, Clinical Specialism and Non-Clinical Pathways)
Time:	The MSc in Nursing for Non-EU applicants is a <u>full-time</u> programme (i.e. 90 credits) over 12 months from the date of first registration. Marks for theory modules except NU6073 (dissertation) and NU6124 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board, with an Autumn supplemental Examination. Modules NU6073 (dissertation) and NU6124, and all practice placement modules will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board with a Winter Supplemental Examination. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School by 31 st July. The Dissertation will be considered at the Autumn or Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. 400 for twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1600 (for Advanced Nursing, Clinical Specialism and non-clinical Pathways);
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each theory module is 50%, except NU6201 in non-clinical pathway which is a Pass judgement. The pass standard in each clinical practice/practicum module is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). On the recommendation of the School, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To be awarded an MSc in Nursing, Non-EU candidates must: (i) obtain a pass in each theory module (i.e.50% of total marks available for each module and a Pass in NU6201 in non-clinical pathway) (ii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% across all theory modules (i.e. 800/1600 in Advanced Practice/Clinical Specialism/Non-clinical pathways) & a Pass in NU6201 in non-clinical pathway. (iii) Obtain a pass judgement in clinical practice module taken (applicable to Advanced Practice & Clinical Specialism Pathways only). The Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Honours:	All theory modules except NU6073 (dissertation) and NU6124 are presented at the Summer Examination with an Autumn Supplemental Examination. Modules NU6073 (dissertation) and NU6124, and all practice placement modules will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board with a Winter Supplemental Examination. Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has achieved the pass standard in all modules of the examination and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours awarded for Advanced Practice & Clinical Specialist Pathways are: First Class: an aggregate of at least 1120/1600 marks in theory modules (i.e. 70% and above) and a Pass in clinical practice module. Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 960/1600 marks in theory modules (i.e. 60% and

	above but less than 70%) <i>and</i> a Pass in clinical practice/practicum module. Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 880/1600 marks in theory modules (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) <i>and</i> in clinical practice/practicum module. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn/Winter
	Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.
	Honours awarded for the non-clinical pathway are:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 1120/1600 marks in theory modules (i.e. 70% and
	above) and a Pass standard for NU6201
	Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 960/1600 marks in theory modules (i.e. 60% and
	above but less than 70%) and a Pass standard for NU6201 Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 880/1600 marks in theory modules (i.e. 55% and
	above but less than 60%) and a Pass standard for NU6201
	Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn/Winter
	Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years
	subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<u>http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</u>) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules
	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for theory modules presented at the Summer.

MSc End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics (With Postgraduate Diploma/Certificate Exit Awards)

MSc End-of-Life H	ealthcare Ethics (With Postgraduate Diploma/Certificate Exit Awards)
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 45 credits as detailed at: (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) Upon successful completion of 30 credits students may opt to exit the programme with a Postgraduate Certificate in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard in each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First Year University Examination for the <i>Masters degree</i> , a student must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (450/900) across all modules and pass modules to the value of 45 credits. **Award of Postgraduate Certificate in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics.** Students achieving the 50% pass standard for modules to the value of 30 credits (300/600) may opt to exit the programme with a Postgraduate Certificate in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics.
Honours:	Honours for Year 1 of the programme will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 630/900 marks in modules (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 540/900 marks in modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 495/900 marks in modules (i.e.55% and above but less than 60%).
	Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics Award will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks in modules (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks in modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks in modules (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%). Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination. Honours will not be awarded in a Repeat Year.

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination in modules must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in theory modules. Students failing at the Autumn Supplemental Examination may be allowed to repeat the module(s) in a repeat year. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be submitted to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
	Marks for all modules for the award of Postgraduate Diploma , including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 45 credits as detailed at: (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) Upon successful completion of 60 credits (45 credits from Year 1 and 15 credits from Year 2 and who do not wish to complete the 30 credit minor dissertation module (NU6113) students may opt to exit the programme with a Postgraduate Diploma in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 per thirty credit module.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
	To pass the Second University Examination, students must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% across all modules (450/900) and pass modules to the value of 45 credits. The Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Award of Postgraduate Diploma in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics Students choosing not to complete NU6113 Dissertation and opting to exit the programme with a Postgraduate Diploma in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics must achieve the pass standard for all modules to the value of 15 credits. Note: Students who opt to exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics and who later wish to complete the Masters degree must have achieved the pass standard for all modules to the value of 60 credits.
Honours:	Honours for the Masters Degree will be awarded as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 630/900 marks in modules (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 540/900 marks in modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 495/900 marks in modules (i.e.55% and above but less than 60%).
	Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics Award will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks in modules (i.e.70% and above). Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks in modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks in modules (i.e.55 % and above but less than 60 %).
	Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination. Honours will not be awarded in a Repeat Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<u>http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</u>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules
	MSc award Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination in modules must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Winter Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in theory modules. Students failing at the Winter Supplemental Examination may be allowed to repeat the module(s) in a repeat year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.
	Postgraduate Diploma award Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the postgraduate diploma award at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. Students failing at the Autumn Supplemental Examination may be allowed to repeat the module(s) in a repeat year.
	All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Repeat Examinations	A candidate who fails to achieve the pass standard in individual taught modules at the Supplemental Examinations is required to repeat the module at the next cycle of the programme. Marks will be capped in a repeat examination. A candidate who fails to achieve the pass standard in the research dissertation may be permitted to submit a revised thesis for re-examination at the next Examination Board, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks will be capped in a repeat examination.

	MSc Cognitive Behavioural Psychotherapy
Time:	Marks for all modules (except MH6004), including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The module, MH6004 will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 30 credits as detailed at:
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each of the modules is 50%.
	On the recommendation of the School, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression	To pass the Second University Examination, students must achieve an overall
Standard (programme level):	aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 300/600 marks) across all modules and pass modules to the value of 30 credits
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Winter Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 360/600marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All pass modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and mark obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students may repeat the Module(s), where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for the module.

MPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH

WITH WINDTERS	DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH
	MPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH
Time:	Part Ia - <i>Core Modules:</i> Marks for all Core modules will be presented to a Spring Examination Board, with a Supplemental Examination Board in Autumn. Part Ib - <i>Pathway Modules:</i> Marks for all Pathway modules will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board, with a Supplemental Examination Board in Winter.
	Part II – <i>Minor Thesis</i> : Thesis to be submitted in September, and marks will be submitted to a Winter Examination Board, with no Supplemental Examination Board. Students failing the Thesis at the Winter Examination Board must repeat the module in a repeat year. <i>Note:</i> Students cannot submit Minor Thesis for examination until they have passed Parts Ia and Ib (EH6040 in the case of Pathways 1, 2, 3 and EH6050 in the case of Pathway 4).
Modules:	Students take modules as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page17.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 600 for thirty credit module, 800 for forty credit module. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	Award of Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health
Standard (programme	Students:
level):	(i) obtaining a pass of 40% in each of the four modules to the value of 30 credits
	may opt to exit the programme and be awarded with a Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health,
	Award of Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health: Students:
	(i) obtaining a pass of 40% in each of the eight modules to the value of 60 credits may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health
	To be awarded the Masters Degree in Public Health, students must obtain a pass in each module in Parts I and II to the value of 90 credits, including the Minor Thesis module.
Honours: (If applicable)	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Part I and Part II Examinations at the first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and
	above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
	Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60%
	and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
	Masters in Public Health
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60%
	and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2:an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and
	above but less than 60%)

	MPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH
	Pass: an aggregate of 720/1800 (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	 Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Core/Pathway modules at the Spring/Autumn Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn/Winter Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, if available (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are not eligible for the award of Honours in the Repeat Year. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent Core/Pathway modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Spring/Autumn Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Autumn/Winter Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules in the Autumn/Winter Examination of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full range of credits. In determining aggregation and progression, , there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Spring/Autumn Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examinations are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must normally pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

MPH (Online) MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH

TERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH
MPH (Online) MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH
Core Modules: Marks for all Core modules will be presented to a Spring Examination Board with a Supplemental Examination Board in Autumn.
Elective Modules: Marks for all elective modules will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board, with a Supplemental Examination Board in Winter.
Dissertation Module: To be submitted in September, and marks will be submitted to a Winter Examination Board, with no Supplemental Examination Board. Students failing the Dissertation at the Winter Examination Board must repeat the module in a repeat year Note: Students cannot submit Dissertation for examination until they have passed Core and Elective modules.
Students take modules as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page26.html
100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per 15 credit module. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/descriptions/EH.html)
The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/descriptions/EH.html)
Award of Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health Students: (i) obtaining a pass of 40% in each of the Core Modules to the value of 30 credits may opt to exit the programme and be awarded with a Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health,
Award of Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health: Students:
(i) passing of the Post-graduate Certificate in Health Protection or Public Health to the value of 30 credits, and obtaining a pass of 40% in additional 10 credits of core modules and modules in the chosen electives to the value of 20 credits (total of 60 credits), may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health
Have satisfied Fitness to Practice where applicable
Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Examinations at the first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
Postgraduate Certificate(s) in Public Health/Health Protection First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Pass: 40% and above but less than 50%
Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Pass: 40% and above but less than 50%

	MPH (Online) MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH
	Masters in Public Health First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Pass: 40% and above but less than 50%
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years
Supplemental Examinations:	from the date a student originally achieved the exemption. Supplemental Examinations will be held in Autumn (Core Modules) and Winter (Electives). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. O Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Core and Elective modules at the Spring and Autumn Examinations Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the either the Autumn or Winter Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, if available (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. O The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. O Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are not eligible for the award of Honours in a Repeat Year.</i> 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the appropriate exam board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in appropriate Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different non-Core modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules in the Autumn/Winter Examination a Repeat Year.</i> 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full range of credits. In determining aggregation, progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Autumn Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated
Five Year Rule:	marks will be awarded by the Examination Board. Candidates must normally pass/progress within 5 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	MSc DEGREE BY RESEARCH
Time:	The thesis may be examined either in Summer or in Winter.
Pass Standard:	An 'Awarded' or 'Fail' judgement will be awarded on the basis of the Examiners'
	report.

Marks Maxima:	MDS DEGREE Thesis, 700; Examination thereon, 200, or Dental and Oral Surgery 600; (Written, 100; Oral, 150; Clinical, 150; Practical, 200) 600 Dissertation or examination on Special Subject 300
Pass Standard (programme level):	Candidates must obtain at least 60% in each subject. No Honours are awarded.

MDPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH from 2010/2011

MDI II - MASTERS	DEGREE IN DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH From 2010/2011
	MDPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH from 2010/2011
Time:	Part I Modules in general public health are taken in the first Semester; the element on leadership is completed in the second semester. Marks for these modules will be presented to a spring examination board, with a supplemental examination board in summer.
	Modules in dental public health are taken in the second semester. Marks for these modules will be presented to the summer examination board, with a supplemental examination board in autumn.
	Part II: The thesis is to be submitted in September, with the marks submitted to a winter examination board. There is no supplemental examination board. Students who fail the thesis at the winter examination board must repeat the thesis in a repeat year. A thesis cannot be submitted by an individual until Part I has been passed.
Modules:	Students take modules as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page03.html
Marks Maxima:	100 for a five credit module,
	200 for a ten credit module,
	600 for a thirty credit module Summing to a total of 1,800 marks for the programme.
	The pass standard for each module is 50%
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
,	Profile) (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%
Pass and Progression	Award of Postgraduate Certificate in General Public Health:
Standard (programme level):	Individuals who successfully complete the modules on: The principles and practice of public health, Applied research for public health, Public health informatics and Leadership in public health to a value of 30 credits may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a postgraduate certificate in general public health Award of Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Public Health:
	Individuals who successfully complete the modules in Part 1 to a value of 60 credits may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a postgraduate diploma in dental public health. Masters degree in Dental Public Health: Individuals must pass all modules to the value of 90 credits to be eligible for the award of
	Master's in Dental Public Health (MDPH)
Honours: (If applicable)	Individuals will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over each part of the examination on their first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health: First Class Honours: An aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: An aggregate of at least 390/600 marks (i.e. 65% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2: An aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 65%).
	Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Public Health: First Class Honours: An aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: An aggregate of at least 780/1200 marks (i.e. 65% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2 : An aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 65%).
	Masters in Dental Public Health: First Class Honours: An aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: An aggregate of at least 1170/1800 marks (i.e. 65% and
	above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: An aggregate of at least 1080/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 65%).

	MDPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH from 2010/2011
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	The Book of Modules sets out the requirements governing the supplemental examination for individual modules. <i>Note: there is no supplemental examination for the thesis</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in general and specific dental public health modules at the autumn examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the winter supplemental examination board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the examination board, or in a repeat year, if available (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the supplemental examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Marks will be capped in a repeat year examination. Candidates will not be eligible for the award of Honours in a Repeat Year.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must normally pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY (for September intake)

	WIA IN WIID WIFERT (for September Intake)
	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 1 (for September intake)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B (NU5088) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part B, and depending on the nature of the failed components, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 50 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 800. The Practice Module (NU5088) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B (NU5088) is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First Year University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 400/800 marks) across all modules in Part A, obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 30 credits from 40 credits, obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) obtain a pass in the Practice Module (NU5088).
Honours:	Honours: Honours for the year are awarded at the Winter Examination Board provided that the student has passed Parts A and B of the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of least 560/800 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in Part B Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 480/800 marks in Part A (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Part B Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 440/800 marks in Part A (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Part B
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Parts A and B) at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Students who do not achieve a pass standard at the Supplemental Examination will be required to repeat the year Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 1 (for September intake)
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be
Examinations:	taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may
	be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within four years of registering for the First Year of the Postgraduate Diploma in Midwifery programme.

	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 2 (for September intake)
Time:	Part A: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental Examination with a Summer Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination in Part B, and depending on the nature of the failed components, there will be a Supplemental Examination with a Summer Examination Board, or in Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 40 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600. The Practice Module (NU5089) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	 To pass the Higher Diploma in Midwifery Examination a candidate must: obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 300/600 marks) across all modules in Part A, obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 25 credits from 30 credits, obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) obtain a pass in the Practice Module (NU5089). Note: A Student may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Higher Diploma in Midwifery Examinations and a pass in Part B.
Honours:	Honours: The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of least 420/600 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in Part B Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks in Part A (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Part B Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks in Part A (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Part B
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	 Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Parts A and B) at the immediately preceding Spring Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Students who do not achieve a pass standard at the Supplemental Examination will be required to repeat the year Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).

Two Year Rule:

Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within four years of registering for the First Year of the Higher Diploma in Midwifery programme.

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY (for March intake)

	A IN MIDWIFERY (for March intake)
	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 1 (for March intake)
Time:	Part A: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental Examination in January with a February Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B (NU5088) will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter Examination in Part B, and depending on the nature of the failed components, there will be a Supplemental Examination in January with a February Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 50 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 800. The Practice Module (NU5088) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B (NU5088) is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First Year University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 400/800 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 30 credits from 40 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice Module (NU5072)
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded at the Winter Examination Board provided that the student has passed Parts A and B of the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of least 560/800 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in Part B Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 480/800 marks in Part A (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Part B Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 440/800 marks in Part A (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Part B
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	 Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i>. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Parts A and B) at the immediately preceding Winter Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Students who do not achieve a pass standard at the Supplemental Examination will be required to repeat the year Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations: Two Year Rule:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below). Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 1 (for March intake)
each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within four years of registering for the First Year of the Higher Diploma in Midwifery programme.

	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 2 (for March intake)
Time:	Part A: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination in Part B, and depending on the nature of the failed components, there will be a Supplemental Examination either in Winter with a Winter Examination Board, or in Spring, with a Spring Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 40 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600. The Practice Module (NU5089) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Higher Diploma in Midwifery Examination a candidate must: (v) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 300/600 marks) across all modules in Part A, (vi) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 25 credits from 30 credits, (vii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) (viii) obtain a pass in the Practice Module (NU5089). Note: A Student may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Higher Diploma in Midwifery Examinations and a pass in Part B.
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided that the student has passed Parts A and B of the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of least 420/600 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in Part B Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks in Part A (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Part B Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks in Part A (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Part B
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Parts A and B) at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Students who do not achieve a pass standard at the Supplemental Examination will be required to repeat the year <u>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</u> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must
Examinations:	be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken
	in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat
	Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed
	years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for
	each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After
	failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year
	can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during
	a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily
	within four years of registering for the First Year of the Higher Diploma in Midwifery
	programme.

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN NURSING

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN NURSING
	(Emergency/Cardiac & Intensive Care/Gerontological/Perioperative/Acute and Enduring Mental Health problems (Mental Health)/Neonatology/Contemporary issues in Intellectual Disability Orthopaedics/Med & Surg/Oncology)/
Time:	. Written Examinations for Theory Modules will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Theory Modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for Clinical Practice modules will be presented to the Summer and/or Autumn Examination Board, with no Supplemental Examination.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page01a.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks 1000. The Clinical Practice module is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard in each Theory module is 50%. The pass standard in the relevant Clinical Practice module is a Pass Judgement. To pass the Postgraduate Diploma Examination students must
Pass and Progression Standard (programme	(i) achieve an overall aggregate pass in Theory Modules of 500/1000 (i.e. an average of 50%) across all modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 40 credits (from a total of 50 credits), with not less than 45% in any failed theory module(s) (iii) must pass the relevant Clinical Practice Module
level):	Students who have previously completed a Postgraduate Certificate in Nursing with exemptions from 25 credits must (i) achieve an overall aggregate pass in Theory Modules of 250/500 (i.e. an average of 50%) across all modules examined and must (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 20 credits (from a total of 25 credits), with not less than 45% in any failed theory module (iii) must pass the relevant Clinical Practice module
Honours:	Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed both theory and practice modules of the Examination, and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. First Class: an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in Clinical Practice Module/s Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Clinical Practice Module/s Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 550/1000 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Practice Modules Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. For students who have previously completed a Postgraduate Certificate in Nursing: Honours
	are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed both theory and practice modules of the Examination, and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. First Class: an aggregate of at least 350/500 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in the relevant Practice Module Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 325/500 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 65% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in the relevant Practice Module Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 300/500 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 65%) + a Pass in the relevant Practice Module Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN NURSING (Emergency/Cardiac & Intensive Care/Gerontological/Perioperative/Acute and Enduring Mental Health problems (Mental Health)/Neonatology/Multiple and Contemporary Issues in Intellectual Disability Orthopaedics/ Med-Surg/Oncology)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination in Theory Modules must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in Theory Modules. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%. There is no Supplemental Examination for Clinical Practice Modules Students who fail these modules must repeat them in a repeat year. After failing a resit
	examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. After failing a resit

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN COGNITIVE BEHAVIOUR PSYCHOTHERAPY

	Postgraduate Diploma in Cognitive Behaviour Psychotherapy.
Time: Modules:	Marks for theory modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for Clinical Practice (MH6003) module will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination for the Clinical Practice (MH6003) module, there will be a Supplemental Examination with the results presented at the Winter (November) Examination Board Students take modules to the value of 60 credits as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page10.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 500.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each of the modules is 50%. The pass standard for MH6003 is a
(module level):	pass judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
Honours:	Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed all modules and has taken examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. First class: an aggregate of at least 350/500 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 300/500 marks (i.e. 60% and above) Second class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 275/500 marks (i.e. 55% and above) Pass: an aggregate of at least 250/500 marks (i.e. 50% and above). Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Examination Board.
Exemptions:	All pass modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the theory modules at the

Examination:	immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. (please note this programme is run on a cyclical basis). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for all modules. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. All modules taken at an Autumn Supplemental Examination carry a maximum mark of 50%. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement (in theory modules) at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in the Clinical Practice (MH6003) module at the November Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students may repeat the Module(s), where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for the module.

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page02.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 1100. The Placement module (NU6047) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. In the case of students exempted from the Maternal and Child Health Nursing module (NU6054) the total marks are 900.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each of the modules is 50%. The pass standard for the placement module (NU6047) is a Pass Judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health Nursing, a candidate (who is required to take the Maternal and Child Health Module, NU6054) must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. To pass the University Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 550/1100 marks) across all theory modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of 45 credits (from a total of 55 credits), with not less than 45% in any remaining module(s); (iii) obtain a pass in the Placement Module (NU6047).
	In the case of students exempted from the Maternal and Child, to pass the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health Nursing, a candidate must pass modules to the value of 50 credits To pass the University Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 450/900 marks) across all theory modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of 35 credits (from a total of 45 credits), with not less than 45% in any remaining module(s); (iii) obtain a pass in the Placement Module (NU6047).
Award of Postgraduate Diploma:	Awarded on the aggregate of marks.
Honours:	Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided that the student has passed all modules and has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. First Class: an aggregate of at least 770/1100 marks (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class: I an aggregate of at least 660/1100 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 605/1100 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%). In the case of students exempted from the Maternal and Child Health module (NU6054) honours will be awarded at the summer Examination Board provided that the student has passed all modules and has taken the examination for the first time and the first opportunity First: an aggregate of at least 630/900 marks (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class: I an aggregate of at least 540/900 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 495/900 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn
	Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year.

Supplemental	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding
Examinations:	Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental
	Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination
	Board, or in a repeat year. Please refer to the Book of Modules
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental
	Examination for all modules. Students who fail the clinical placement element of the module
	NU6047, or who fail to complete the required clinical hours by the Summer Examination
	Board, will be required to complete these during the summer period as prescribed by the
	School for consideration at the Autumn Examination Board. Students failing the Community
	Portfolio element of the module NU6047 may revise and resubmit the Community Portfolio
	for the Autumn Supplemental Examination as prescribed by the School. Students failing
	NU6047 at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat the full module in a repeat year and
	submit an alternative Community Portfolio in the repeat year, as prescribed by the School of
	Nursing and Midwifery. All modules taken at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a
	repeat year carry a maximum mark of 50%. After failing a resit examination, students may
	be allowed to repeat the year.
Two year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration of the
	programme.

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING

TOSTGRADUATE	CERTIFICATE IN NURSING
	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (Gerontological Nursing, Intellectual Disability, Medical & Surgical Nursing, Nurse/Midwife Prescribing / Oncology)
Time:	Written Examination will be held in the Spring for theory modules. Marks for all theory modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Spring Examination there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Summer, with an Summer Examination Board. Practice modules will be presented to the Spring Examination Board with no Supplemental Examination.
Modules:	Students to take 30 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page05.htm .
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total marks: 500
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each theory module is 50%. The pass standard for the practice module is a pass/fail judgement.
Pass and Progression	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Nursing Examination students must (i) achieve an
Standard	overall aggregate pass in theory modules of 250/500 (i.e. average of 50%) across all
(programme level):	modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 20 credits (from a total of 25), with not
	less than 45% in any failed modules in theory modules (iii) must pass the relevant Practice Module.
Honours if	Honours are awarded at the Spring Examination Board provided the student has passed
Applicable:	Theory and Practice Parts of the Examination and that the student has taken the
	Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.
	Honours will be awarded as follows:
	First Class Honours : an aggregate of at least 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above) + pass in the
	relevant Practice Module.
	Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above
	but less than 70%) + pass in the relevant Practice Module. Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 275/500 (i.e. 55% and above
	but less than 60%) + pass in the relevant Practice Module.
	Pass Award: an aggregate of at least 250/500 (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%) +
	pass in the relevant Practice Module.
	Honours are not awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Examination Board,
	or in a repeat year.
Exemptions:	All pass modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	Students failing to achieve a pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding
Examinations	Spring Examination in Theory Modules must repeat all failed modules in the Summer
	Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in Theory
	modules. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a
	maximum mark of 50%. There is no supplemental Examination for Clinical Practice module(s).
	Students who fail these modules must repeat them in a repeat year. After failing a resit
	examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year.
	, construction of the period o

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE NURSING IN THE COMMUNITY

	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE NURSING IN THE COMMUNITY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students to take 30 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page05.htm
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 500. NU6095 assessed as a pass/fail.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each of the modules is 50%.
Pass Standard (programme level):	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate Nursing in the Community, a candidate must pass modules to the value of 30 credits. To pass the University Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 250/500 marks) across all theory modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of 25 credits (from a total of 30 credits), with not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Award of Postgraduate Certificate	Awarded on aggregate of marks.
Honours:	Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed all modules and has taken examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. First class: an aggregate of at least 350/500 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second class I: an aggregate of at least 300/500 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second class II: an aggregate of at least 275/500 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) Pass: an aggregate of at least 250/500 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55 %). Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Examination Board, or in a repeat year.
Exemption:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for the modules. All modules taken at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in repeat year carry a maximum mark of 50%. After failing a resit examination, the student may be allowed to repeat the year.

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN COGNITIVE BEHAVIOUR THERAPY

TOSTGRADUATE	CERTIFICATE IN COGNITIVE DEHAVIOUR THERAPT
	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN COGNITIVE BEHAVIOUR THERAPY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 30 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page10.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each of the modules is 50%.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Cognitive Behaviour Therapy, a candidate must pass modules to the value of 30 credits. To pass the University Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 300/600 marks) across all theory modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of 25 credits (from a total of 30 credits), with not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed all modules and has taken examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. First class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above) Second class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks (i.e. 55% and above) Pass: an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above). Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Examination Board,
Exemptions:	All pass modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for all modules. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. All modules taken at an Autumn Supplemental Examination carry a maximum mark of 50%. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement at the Autumn Examination Board will be
	required to repeat the year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students may repeat the Module(s), where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
Two year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for the module.

CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NURSE / MIDWIFE PRESCRIBING)

	CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NURSE / MIDWIFE PRESCRIBING) (NQF Level 8 Special Purpose Award)
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the next meeting of the Examination Board. Failed/absent modules may be re-taken at a Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year with marks presented to the next meeting of the Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 30 credits as follows: GP5000, NU5048, and PF5011
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	Students are required to pass all modules and the Clinical Practice component of NU5048. The pass standard for modules GP5000, NU5048 and PF5011 is 50%. The pass mark for Module NU5049 Clinical Practicum (Pass/Fail) is a PASS Judgment. The Special Requirements states in all modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the course and to graduate with an award, a candidate must: obtain an aggregate mark of 50% (i.e. at least 300/600 marks) across modules GP5000, PF5011 and NU5048 and obtain a pass in the practice component of module NU5048.
Honours if Applicable:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks (i.e. 55% and
	above but less than 60 %) Pass Award: an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%). Students must also achieve a PASS judgement in clinical practice module (NU5049) in order to be awarded honours.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the course at the immediately preceding Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Course (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o All theory modules taken at a supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum of 50%.
Repeat Course Examinations:	Students repeating the course may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements.
Supplemental and Repeat Course Examinations	Students must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer/Winter Examination at the first attempt plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Course Examinations are used. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.
One Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 1 academic year of the date of first registration for the Programme, otherwise they cannot progress and graduate.

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PALLIATIVE CARE

	EIDET HNIVEDEITV EVAMINATION IN DALLIATIVE CADE
Time:	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PALLIATIVE CARE Written examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment in Year 1 will be presented to the Summer examination Board of year 1. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer examination, there will be a supplemental Examination or Assignment in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 30 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page05.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard in each module in 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Year One and progress to Year Two, students must obtain a pass in each module. Students who satisfactorily pass Year 1 may opt not to proceed with the programme and may be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate. Have satisfied Fitness to Practice requirements
Postgraduate Certificate Award:	Students successfully completing and passing 30 credits in Year One may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Palliative Care (Interdisciplinary) (Minor level 9). Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the examination and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn supplemental examination or in a repeat year. The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 390/600 marks (i.e. 65% and above but less than 70%) Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 65%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PALLIATIVE CARE
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 30 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page05.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks 500. The clinical practicum (IP6005) is assessed on a pass/fail basis
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard in each module of IP6003, IP6004, EH6014, NU6090 is 50%. The pass standard for IP6005 is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Year 2 and be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma, students must (i) obtain a pass in each module (ii) obtain a pass judgement in the clinical practicum (IP6005). (iii) have satisfied Fitness to Practice requirements
Postgraduate Diploma Award:	The Diploma is awarded on the aggregate of 1100 marks (55 credits) across Years One and Two, and a pass in the Clinical Practicum (IP6005 - 5 credits).
Honours:	Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the examination and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn supplemental examination or in a repeat year. The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 770/1100 marks (i.e. 70% and above) + a pass in the clinical practicum. Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 715/1100 marks (i.e. 65% and above but less than 70%) + a pass in the clinical practicum. Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 660 /1100 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 65%) + a pass in the clinical practicum.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY
Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer examination boards. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer examinations, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn examination board.
The Postgraduate Diploma is divided into two parts: Part 1: Completion of two 15-credit modules; Part 2: Completion of a further two 15-credit modules.
Students must take modules to the value of 60 credits. Students may choose four 15-credit modules from:
AU6001 Advanced Paediatric Audiology AU6002 Clinical Otology and Neurotology AU6003 Aural Rehabilitation AU6004 Balance Disorders AU6007 Independent Study in Audiology CT6000 Research Methodology CT6001 Implementing Evidence in Clinical Practice 15 credits 15 credits 15 credits 15 credits
300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of year written examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
To pass the PGD (Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Audiology) and therefore be eligible for the award, a candidate must pass each of four 15-credit modules (60 credits), of which at least two modules are audiology-specific (as listed above in modules).
All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class : an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) * Honours will not be awarded at the Spring Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from modules taken outside the School of Clinical Therapies will be included in the overall profile.
All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
 Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH

TOOT GILLD CITT	DIFLOMA IN FUBLIC HEALTH
	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH
Time:	Part I a Core Modules: Marks for all Core modules will be presented to a Spring Examination Board in with a Supplemental Examination Board in Autumn
	Part I b; Pathway Modules: Marks for all Pathway modules will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board in, with a Supplemental Examination Board in Winter
Modules:	Students take modules as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page17.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 600 for thirty credit module, 800 for forty credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Award of Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health Students: (i) obtaining a pass of 40% in each of the four modules to the value of 30 credits may opt to exit the programme and be awarded with a Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health, Award of Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health: Students: (i) obtaining a pass of 40% in each of the eight modules to the value of 60 credits may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health
Honours:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Part I and Part II Examinations at the first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption

Supplemental Examinations:

- Please refer to the Book of Modules ww.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
- Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Core/Pathway modules at the Spring/Autumn Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn/ Winter Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, if available (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
- The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
- Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are not eligible for the award of Honours in the Repeat Year.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent Core/Pathway modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Spring/Autumn Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Autumn/Winter Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules in the Autumn/Winter Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full range of credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Spring/Autumn Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examinations are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must normally pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

239

be awarded by the Examination Board

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION

TOSTGRADUATE	DIPLOMA IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION
	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION (Covers both part-time and full-time options)
Time:	Marks for all taught modules*, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn , with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board. *Module CG6007 may be submitted to the Autumn Examination Board, For students failing to achieve a pass standard in module CG6007 at the Autumn Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Winter, with results to be presented to a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to a total of 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page13.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module and 300 per fifteen credit module Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
	To pass the Postgraduate Diploma in Older Person Rehabilitation – level 9, a candidate must pass taught modules, including the defined core modules, to a total of 60 credits and achieve a pass in each module.
Pass	Students who pass modules to the value of 30 ECTS, including module CG6001, may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Older Person Rehabilitation.
	Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours:	Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class : an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class : an aggregate of at least 720/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
	Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class : an aggregate of at least 420/600 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class: an aggregate of at least 360/600 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
	Honours will not be awarded at the Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from modules taken outside the School of Medicine will be included in the overall profile.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. O Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. O The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. O Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION (Covers both part-time and full-time options)
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at a Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION

(by Distance Education)

(by Distance Education)	
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION (by Distance Education)	
This programme will be assessed wholly by online written assessments; there will be no written examination. All written assignments will be completed within the Summer Examination period Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.	
Students take 30 credits as listed in the Postgraduate Calendar: Core Modules:	
100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total marks is 600	
Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).	
The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).	
To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Health Protection course students must obtain at least pass mark (40%) in each module. Students obtaining a standard of 50% in the Postgraduate Certificate in Health Protection may opt to progress to the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health. Have satisfied Fitness to Practice requirements	
Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved at the Autumn Examination. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Honours will not be awarded at the Winter Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year (if available).	
All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.	
o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, if available (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination</i> : In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.	

	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION (by Distance Education)
Repeat Year Examinations (if available):	Students repeating the year, where there is provision to do so, will retain exemptions in passed modules, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Autumn Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme. Candidates who opt to progress to Masters level qualification must complete same within 5 years of the date of first registration for the Postgraduate Certificate programme.

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION

	DOSTED A DI LATE CEDTIEICATE IN HEALTH DROTECTION
Time:	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly
1 ime:	assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For
	students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will
	be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
	oo a Suppremental Externation in White Will a White Established Source.
Modules:	Students take 30 credits as follows:
	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page01.htm
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total marks is 600
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ,
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
(module level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the course students must obtain at least pass mark (40%) in each module.
Standard (programme	He and Caldy Figure to Decide and Company
level):	Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements
Honours: (If	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved at the Autumn Examination.
applicable)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above
	but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above
	but less than 60%)
	Honours will not be awarded at the Winter Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year (if available).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date
	a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules
	there is no Supplemental Examination.
	o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination must
	repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, if available (see
	below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in
	passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression,
	and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass
	(40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	Students repeating the year, where there is provision to do so, will retain exemptions in
Examinations (if	passed modules, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining
available):	aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in
	modules passed at the Autumn Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks
	obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the
	programme.

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY

POSIGRADUATE	C CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY
	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer examination boards. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer examinations, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn with results to be presented to an Autumn examination boards.
Modules:	Students must take modules to the value of 30 credits. Students choose two 15-credit modules from:
	AU6001 Advanced Paediatric Audiology 15 credits AU6002 Clinical Otology and Neurotology 15 credits AU6003 Aural Rehabilitation 15 credits AU6004 Balance Disorders 15 credits AU6007 Independent Study in Audiology 15 credits
Marks Maxima:	300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 600
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of year written examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Audiology and therefore be eligible for the award, a candidate must pass each of two 15-credit modules (30 credits), of which at least one modules is audiology-specific (as listed above in modules).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
Honours:	Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Audiology will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 360/600 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Honours will not be awarded at the Spring Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from modules taken outside the School of Clinical Therapies will be included in the overall profile.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NFQ LEVEL 9)

	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NFQ LEVEL 9)
Time:	Written Examination for Part A will be held in the Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board. Pass/Fail judgement for Part B will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board with no Supplemental Examination.
Modules:	Students to take 30 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page05.htm .
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total marks: 500
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for the module in Part B is a pass/fail judgement.
Pass and Progression	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Nursing Examination students must (i) achieve an
Standard	overall aggregate pass in Part A of 250/500 (i.e. average of 50%) across all modules; (ii)
(programme level):	pass modules to the value of at least 20 credits (from a total of 25), with not less than 45% in any failed modules in Part A; (iii) must pass Part B (NU6055 or NU6056).
Honours if	Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed
Applicable:	Parts A & B of the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will be awarded as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above) + pass in Part B. Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above)
	but less than 70%) + pass in Part B. Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 275/500 (i.e. 55% and above
	but less than 60%) + pass in Part B.
	Pass Award: an aggregate of at least 250/500 (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%)
	Honours are not awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Examination Board, or in a repeat year.
Exemptions:	All pass modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations	Students failing to achieve a pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination in Part A must repeat all failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%. There is no supplemental Examination for module(s) taken in Part B. Students who fail these modules must repeat them in a repeat year. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year.

CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (CPD) MODULES

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Modules

	CPD MODULE – PALLIATIVE CARE
Time:	Marks for the continuous assessment of this module will be presented to either the
	Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve
	the pass standard for the module there will be a supplemental assignment presented to
	either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Continuing Professional Development Modules in the Postgraduate Calendar
Marks Maxima:	100 marks
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for this individual module are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for this module is 50% and students are required to pass module as
(module level):	detailed in the Book of Modules (<u>www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</u>)
Honours if applicable:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over
	the Summer or Autumn examination provided it was taken at a first attempt. Honours will
	be awarded as follows:
	First class honours: i.e. 70% and above,
	Second Class honours Grade 1: 65% and above but less than 70%,
	Second Class honours Grade 2:60% and above but less than 65%,
	Pass award : at least 50% and above but less than 60%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat submission.
Supplemental	Please refer to the Book of Modules (<u>www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</u>) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the supplemental assessment for individual modules. This module taken at a
	Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year, carries a maximum mark of 50%.
Repeat Year	The module assignment can be repeated when there is provision to do so and if not
Examinations:	disallowed by the Examination Board.
Two year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for the module.

	CPD MODULE – OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION
Time:	Marks for Continuing Professional Development modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the course at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the course at the Autumn Examination, students must repeat failed modules in a Repeat Year, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
Modules:	Continuing Professional Development Modules in the Postgraduate Calendar
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per fifteen-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module. Maximum Marks: 300 per annum.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for Continuing Professional Development Modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	Students are required to pass each Continuing Professional Development Module as are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) The pass standard for these modules is 50% Awarding of Postgraduate Certificate: If CPD modules in Older Person Rehabilitation have been completed to the value of 30 ECTS credits, within three years of first registration, including module CG6001, the student may be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Older Person Rehabilitation.
	Awarding of Postgraduate Diploma: If CPD modules in Older Person Rehabilitation have been completed to the value of 60 ECTS credits, within five years of first registration, including modules CG6001 and CG6002, the student may be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Older Person Rehabilitation.
Honours of applicable:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Examinations provided it was taken at a first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours 60% and above but less than 70% Pass Award: 50% and above but less than 60%.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for individual module assessment for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual Continuing Professional Development Modules. Each module taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year, carries a maximum mark of 50%.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for individual module assessment for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual Continuing Professional Development Modules. Each module taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year, carries a maximum mark of 50%.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within two academic year of the date of first registration for the Continuing Professional Development Module(s).

	CPD MODULE – Department of General Practice
Time:	Marks for the continuous assessment of these modules will be presented to either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the module there will be a supplemental assignment presented to either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	GP5100 Diabetes in Primary Care (10 credits) GP5101Cardiovascular Disease in Primary Care (Blended learning module) (10 credits)
Marks Maxima:	200 marks – 10 credit module
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	50%
Pass and Progression Standard (programe level):	To pass the module, a candidate must: Obtain an aggregate mark of 50% (i.e. at least 100/200 marks)
Honours:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 140/200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 120/200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Pass: an aggregate of at least 100/200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed elements and marks obtained in repeated elements. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and
	progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Not applicable.
Two year Rule:	Not applicable.

	CPD MODULE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
Time:	Marks for the continuous assessment of these modules will be presented to either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the module there will be a supplemental assignment presented to either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Continuing Professional Development Modules in the Postgraduate Calendar here: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/CPD.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Maximum Marks: 400 per annum.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	50%
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Students are required to pass each Continuing Professional Development Module; The pass standard for each module is 50%
Honours:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: 10 credit module First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 140/200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 120/200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Pass: an aggregate of at least 100/200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) 5 credit module First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 70/100 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 60/100 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Exemptions:	Pass: an aggregate of at least 50/100 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years
Supplemental Examination:	from the date a student originally achieved the exemption. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed elements and marks obtained in repeated elements. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Not applicable
Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Not applicable

SCHOOL OF CLINICAL THERAPIES

Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Modules

	CPD MODULE – ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY
Time:	Marks for all Continuing Professional Development (CPD) modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer examination boards. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer examinations, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with an autumn examination board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the module at the Autumn Examination, students must repeat failed modules in a repeat year, where there is provision to do so and if not, disallowed by the examination board.
Modules:	Students take a single modules to the value of 15 credits:
	Students choose a single 15-credit module from the following list of modules:
	AU6001 – Advanced Paediatric Audiology – 15 credits AU6002 – Clinical Otology and Neurotology – 15 credits AU6003 – Aural Rehabilitation – 15 credits AU6004 – Balance Disorders – 15 credits
Marks Maxima:	300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 300
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of year written examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Honours:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Examinations provided it was achieved at first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First class Honours: 70% and above; Second Class Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%; Pass Award: 50% and above but less than 60%.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual CPD modules. Each module taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carries a maximum mark of 50%
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students may repeat the CPD module, where there is provision to do so, and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within two academic years of the date of first registration for the CPD module.

SCHOOL OF NURSING & MIDWIFERY

Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Modules

by Continuous students failing there will be a Board. For students failing there will be a Board. For students failing there will be a Board. For students for students are respectively. Marks Maxima: 100 per five-creper twenty-cree module (NU61) Distribution of Marks: Distribution of Profile) for Condoules (www.) Pass Standard Students are respected detailed in the these modules. Students will be the Summer and follows: Honours if applicable: Students will be the Summer and follows: Honours will be First Class House Second Class of Second Class	in (CL2) House
Time: Marks for Continuous students failing there will be a Board. For stude Examination, sprovision to do Continuing Procession of Modules: Marks Maxima: 100 per five-creper twenty-cree module (NU61) Distribution of Marks: Distribution of Profile) for Condinuing Procession of Modules (www. Pass Standard (module level): Honours if applicable: Honours if applicable: Students are redetailed in the sthese modules: Honours will be the Summer and follows: Honours will be First Class Honours will be Second Class in	ES
Marks Maxima: 100 per five-creper twenty-cree module (NU61 Distribution of Marks: Distribution of Profile) for Condoules (www. Pass Standard Students are redetailed in the sthese modules: Honours if applicable: Students will be the Summer and follows: Honours will be First Class Honours will be Second Class in Sec	Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For to achieve the pass standard for the course at the Summer Examination, Supplemental Examination in the Autumn, with an Autumn Examination lents failing to achieve the pass standard for the course at the Autumn tudents must repeat failed modules in a Repeat Year, where there is so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
per twenty-cree module (NU61 Distribution of Marks: Pass Standard (module level): Honours if applicable: Honours if applicable: Students will be the Summer an follows: Honours will be First Class Honours will be Second Class In Second Class In Pass Award: Supplemental Examinations: Repeat Year Examinations: Distribution of Marks: Distribution of Profile) Distribution of Profile) For Commodules (www.) Students are readetailed in the state of the Summer an follows: Honours will be First Class Honours will be First Class Honours will be Second Class In Second Class In Second Class In Second Class In Supplemental Examinations: Supplemental Please refer to module assessment individual Con Supplemental Examinations: Profile) Distribution of Profile) for Commodules (www.)	fessional Development Modules in the Postgraduate Calendar
Profile) for Commodules (www.) Pass Standard (module level): Honours if applicable: Students will be the Summer and follows: Honours will be First Class Homeonic Second Class in Second Class in Pass Award: as Supplemental Examinations: Repeat Year Students will be Students will be First Class Homeonic Supplemental In Supplemental In Supplemental In Students may reprovision to do	edit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per fifteen-credit module, 400 dit module. Maximum Marks: 600 per annum. The Practice placement 16) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
detailed in the these modules	marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination ntinuing Professional Development Modules are contained in the Book of www.vucc.ie/academic/modules/).
the Summer an follows: . Honours will b First Class Ho Second Class I Second Class I Pass Award: a Supplemental Examinations: Repeat Year Examinations: the Summer an follows: . Honours will b Second Class I Pass Award: a Please refer to module assess individual Con Supplemental I Students may r provision to do	
First Class Ho Second Class I Second Class I Pass Award: a Supplemental Examinations: Repeat Year Examinations: Piess refer to module assess individual Con Supplemental I Students may r provision to do	e eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over d Autumn Examinations Honours will be awarded on aggregate as
Second Class I Second Class I Pass Award: a Supplemental Examinations: Repeat Year Examinations: Supplemental I Students may r provision to do	e awarded on aggregate as follows:
Second Class I Pass Award: a Supplemental Examinations: Repeat Year Examinations: Please refer to module assess individual Con Supplemental I Students may r provision to do	onours: (i.e. 70% and above)
Pass Award: a Supplemental Please refer to module assess individual Con Supplemental I Repeat Year Examinations: provision to do	Honours Grade 1: 60% and above but less than 70% Honours Grade 2: 55% and above but less than 60%
SupplementalPlease refer toExaminations:module assessindividual ConSupplemental IRepeat YearStudents may rExaminations:provision to do	tt least 50% and above but less than 55%.
Examinations: module assessr individual Con Supplemental I Students may r Examinations: provision to do	the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for individual
individual Con Supplemental I Repeat Year Students may r Examinations: provision to do	nent for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for
Examinations: provision to do	tinuing Professional Development Modules. Each module taken at a Examination, or in a Repeat Year, carries a maximum mark of 50%.
Examinations: provision to do	epeat the Continuing Professional Development Module(s), where there is
	so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year.
	st pass/progress within two academic year of the date of first registration ing Professional Development Module(s).

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

$Continuing\ Professional\ Development\ (CPD)\ Modules$

	CPD MODULES
Time:	Marks for all Continuing Professional Development Modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the first available Examination Board (Spring, Summer or Autumn). For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the module(s) at this Examination Board, there will a Supplemental Examination in the next semester and results brought to the next available Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the module(s) after the second attempt, they must repeat the module where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
Modules:	Continuing Professional Development Modules in the Postgraduate Calendar
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per fifteen-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment for Continuing Professional Development Modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard	Students are required to pass each Continuing Professional Development Module as are
(module level):	detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (<u>www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</u>) The pass standard for these modules is 50%
Honours if applicable:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved provided it was taken at a first attempt.
	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours: (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%
	Pass standard: 50 % and above but less than 60%
Supplemental	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for individual
Examinations:	module assessment for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual Continuing Professional Development Modules. Each module taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year, carries a maximum mark of 50%.
Repeat Year	Students may repeat the Continuing Professional Development Module(s), where there is
Examinations:	provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within three academic year of the date of first registration for the Continuing Professional Development Module(s).

School of Dentistry



UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

MARKS BANDS FOR THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH, AS APPROVED BY ACADEMIC BOARD ON 11TH JULY 2012 & 16TH NOVEMBER 2011

As applied by School of Dentistry, UCC

	MARKS BANDS
1 st CLASS HONOURS	70% and above
HONOURS	60% and above but less than 70%
PASS	50% and above but less than 60%



School of Dentistry, University College Cork GRADE DESCRIPTORS

Explanatory Note:

The Grade Descriptors below are offered as indicative descriptors. It is accepted that these indicative descriptors are particularly appropriate for examinations based on essay-type questions but may be found less suitable for examinations in subjects where there are detailed marking schemes. The Senate recommends that these Grade Descriptors be circulated to all Faculties with a view to encouraging those Faculties which may not already have done so, to formulate their own Grade Descriptors, in consultation with their counterparts in the other Constituent Universities, and other Faculties which have already adopted Descriptors, to review these, also in consultation with their counterparts in the other Constituent Universities, thus achieving harmonisation of Descriptors for the examination of their subjects.

	ı		
1 st CLASS HONS	90-100	 Supreme performance, engaging profoundly, systematically and comprehensively with question set, brilliantly demonstrating a superlative mastery of the subject matter, richly supported by evidence and citation, reflecting deep and broad knowledge and understanding as well as extensive reading an outstanding ability to organise, analyse and express ideas and arguments in an original, sophisticated and discriminating manner an optimal capacity for critical analysis the display of rare penetrative insight, originality and creativity 	
	80 and	Exceptional performance, engaging deeply and systematically with the question set, with	
	above but	consistently impressive demonstration of	
	less than	a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter; amply supported by evidence and citation,	
	90	reflecting deep and broad knowledge and critical insight as well as extensive reading	
		an exceptional ability to organise, analyse and present arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis	
		a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking;	
	70 and	Excellent performance, engaging closely and systematically with the question set, with	
	above but	consistently strong evidence of	
	less than	a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter, ably supported by evidence and relevant	
	80	citation	
		 excellent ability to organise, analyse and express arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis 	
		a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking	
HONS	65 and	Very Good performance, engaging substantially with the question set, demonstrating	
	above but	strong grasp of the subject matter, well supported by evidence and relevant citation	
	less than 70	well-developed capacity to analyse issues, organise material, present arguments clearly and cogently	

		a some original insights and conscitutor areasting and logical thinking
		some original insights and capacity for creative and logical thinking
	60 and above but less than 65	 Good performance - intellectually competent answer (i.e. factually sound) with evidence of a reasonable familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques acceptable grasp of the subject material ideas stated rather than developed and insufficiently supported by evidence and relevant citation
		writing of sufficient quality to convey meaning but some lack of fluency and command of suitable vocabulary
		omission of parts of the subject in question or the appearance of several minor errors
		average critical awareness and analytical qualities
		limited evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking
PASS	55 and	Satisfactory performance – intellectually adequate answer with evidence of some
	above but	familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques
	less than	basic grasp of subject matter, but somewhat lacking in focus and structure
	60	main points covered in answer, but lacking detail
		some effort to engage, but only a basic understanding of the topic portrayed
		some development of argument
		only some critical awareness displayed
		no evidence or relevant citation supplied
		appearance of several minor errors or one major error
		lacking evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking
	50 and	Acceptable performance – intellectually adequate answer with limited
	above but	familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques
	less than	basic grasp of subject matter but limited focus on question asked
	55	 unclear presentation of argument, random layout, with some omissions or inaccuracies in answer
		argument insufficiently developed
		no evidence or relevant citation supplied
		appearance of one major error and minor errors
		inclusion of unsubstantiated statements and/or irrelevant material
		descriptive rather than argumentative or analytical answer presented an attempt to apply moderately difficult problems related to the publicat material and an
		an attempt to solve moderately difficult problems related to the subject material and an attempt to examine the material in a critical and applytical manner only partially successful.
		 attempt to examine the material in a critical and analytical manner only partially successful an incomplete or rushed answer e.g. the use of bullet points through part / all of answer

FAIL	45 and	<u>Unacceptable</u> performance, with either	
	above but	- insufficient understanding of the question displayed	
	less than	- failure to address the question resulting in a largely irrelevant answer	
	50	- a display of some knowledge of material relative to the question posed, but with very serious	
		omissions / errors and/or major inaccuracies included in answer	
		- or answer left somewhat incomplete for lack of time	
		Also:	
		limited understanding of question displayed	
		a random layout / underdeveloped structure - not planned sufficiently	
		poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument	
		random and undisciplined development - limited structure	
		lack of clarity, poor spelling	
		material of marginal relevance predominating	
	Less than	Wholly unacceptable performance, with	
	45		
	40	- deficient understanding of the question displayed	
		- complete failure to address the question resulting in an irrelevant answer	
		- inadequate knowledge displayed relative to the question posed	
		- or answer left incomplete for lack of time	
		Also:	
		very poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument	
		random and undisciplined development –poorly structured answer	
		confused expression, poor spelling	
		irrelevant material predominating	

School of Medicine



UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

MARKS BANDS FOR THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH, AS APPROVED BY ACADEMIC BOARD ON 11TH JULY 2012 & 16TH NOVEMBER 2011

As applied by School of Medicine, UCC with the exception of the Dept. of Epidemiology and Public Health which is subject to the Marks Bands detailed overleaf.

	MARKS BANDS
1 st CLASS HONOURS	70% and above
HONOURS	60% and above but less than 70%
PASS	50% and above but less than 60%

Department of Epidemiology and Public Health



UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

Marks Bands for programmes in the Dept. of Epidemiology and Public Health as approved by Academic Board.

	MARKS BANDS
1st CLASS HONOURS	70% and above
2 ND CLASS HONOURS (Grade 1)	60% and above but less than 70%
2 ND CLASS HONOURS (Grade 2)	50% and above but less than 60%
PASS	40% and above but less than 50%
Pass by Compensation*	30% and above but less than 40%

*Note on Fail - 'Pass by Compensation' (Dept. of Epidemiology and Public Health only)

Traditionally, under Marks and Standards, provision has been made for a student failing in one or more subjects in an examination, to pass the examination by compensation, where he/she has double the deficiency of marks available in another subject or in other subjects. It is recommended that provision for 'pass by compensation' be continued, in accordance with such conditions as may be set out in Marks and Standards by Faculties. The application of the provision should be facilitated by the above descriptions with particular reference to the Descriptor for the *Fail (45-49) Marks Band (College of Medicine and Health).



School of Medicine, University College Cork GRADE DESCRIPTORS

Explanatory Note:

The Grade Descriptors below are offered as indicative descriptors. It is accepted that these indicative descriptors are particularly appropriate for examinations based on essay-type questions but may be found less suitable for examinations in subjects where there are detailed marking schemes. The Senate recommends that these Grade Descriptors be circulated to all Faculties with a view to encouraging those Faculties which may not already have done so, to formulate their own Grade Descriptors, in consultation with their counterparts in the other Constituent Universities, and other Faculties which have already adopted Descriptors, to review these, also in consultation with their counterparts in the other Constituent Universities, thus achieving harmonisation of Descriptors for the examination of their subjects.

	Marko	,	
GRADE	Marks Range %	GRADE DESCRIPTORS	
1st CLASS	90 and	Supreme performance, engaging profoundly, systematically and comprehensively with question	
HONS	above	set, brilliantly demonstrating	
		a superlative mastery of the subject matter, richly supported by evidence and citation,	
		reflecting deep and broad knowledge and understanding as well as extensive reading	
		an outstanding ability to organise, analyse and express ideas and arguments in an origin	
		sophisticated and discriminating manner	
		an optimal capacity for critical analysis	
		the display of rare penetrative insight, originality and creativity	
		*Clinical assessment is exceptional in its completeness, accuracy and maturity. Demonstrates	
		flawless knowledge and judgement and higher order thinking beyond that expected at this level.	
		Exceptional presentation of case and discussion of diagnostic possibilities and management	
		options, supported by detailed knowledge of the literature. Interaction with the patient is	
		excellent .	
	80 and	Exceptional performance, engaging deeply and systematically with the question set, with	
	above but	consistently impressive demonstration of	
	less than	 a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter; amply supported by evidence and citation, 	
	90	reflecting deep and broad knowledge and critical insight as well as extensive reading	
		an exceptional ability to organise, analyse and present arguments fluently and lucidly with	
		a high level of critical analysis	
		 a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking; 	
		*Clinical assessment is thorough and accurate. The candidate demonstrates ability to generate	
		prioritised and extensive diagnostic and management plans appropriate to the case assessed.	
		Knowledge of the literature relevant to the case is demonstrated. Effective communication with	
		patient.	

70 and Excellent performance, engaging closely and systematically with the question set, with above but consistently strong evidence of less than a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter, ably supported by evidence and relevant ጸበ excellent ability to organise, analyse and express arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking *Clinical assessment is thorough and appropriate to the case presented. The candidate generates a reasonable diagnostic and management plan. The candidate recognises areas of uncertainty and indicates a logical approach to dealing with same. Good patient interaction. **HONS** 65 and Very Good performance, engaging substantially with the question set, demonstrating above but strong grasp of the subject matter, well supported by evidence and relevant citation less than well-developed capacity to analyse issues, organise material, present arguments clearly 70 and cogently some original insights and capacity for creative and logical thinking *Clinical assessment is competent and confident. The candidate demonstrates a logical approach to case presentation and assessment, including the approach to uncertainty. Appropriate patient interactions. 60 and Good performance - intellectually competent answer (i.e. factually sound) with evidence of a above but reasonable familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques less than acceptable grasp of the subject material 65 ideas stated rather than developed and insufficiently supported by evidence and relevant citation writing of sufficient quality to convey meaning but some lack of fluency and command of suitable vocabulary omission of parts of the subject in question or the appearance of several minor errors average critical awareness and analytical qualities limited evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking *Clinical assessment is generally appropriate and competent. Where knowledge is limited, demonstrates a reasonable approach to dealing with same. Appropriate interactions with patient. **PASS** 55 and Satisfactory performance - intellectually adequate answer with evidence of some familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques above but less than basic grasp of subject matter, but somewhat lacking in focus and structure 60 main points covered in answer, but lacking detail some effort to engage, but only a basic understanding of the topic portrayed some development of argument only some critical awareness displayed no evidence or relevant citation supplied appearance of several minor errors or one major error lacking evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking *Clinical assessment is safe and generally appropriate, although areas for improved skill and knowledge are demonstrated. Patient interaction is at an acceptable level, but with areas for

		improvement evident.	
	50 and	Acceptable performance – intellectually adequate answer with limited	
	above but	familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques	
	less than	basic grasp of subject matter but limited focus on question asked	
	55	unclear presentation of argument, random layout, with some omissions or inaccuracies	
		in answer	
		argument insufficiently developed	
		no evidence or relevant citation supplied	
		appearance of one major error and minor errors	
		inclusion of unsubstantiated statements and/or irrelevant material	
		descriptive rather than argumentative or analytical answer presented	
		an attempt to solve moderately difficult problems related to the subject material and an	
		attempt to examine the material in a critical and analytical manner only partially successful	
		an incomplete or rushed answer e.g. the use of bullet points through part / all of answer	
		*Clinical assessment is safe. First principles of competent clinical practice are demonstrated,	
		although some non-critical deficiencies are evident. Patient interactions are acceptable	
FAIL	45 and	<u>Unacceptable</u> performance, with either	
	above but	- insufficient understanding of the question displayed	
	less than	- failure to address the question resulting in a largely irrelevant answer	
	50	- a display of some knowledge of material relative to the question posed, but with very serious	
		omissions / errors and/or major inaccuracies included in answer	
		- or answer left somewhat incomplete for lack of time	
		Also:	
		limited understanding of question displayed	
		a random layout / underdeveloped structure - not planned sufficiently	
		poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument	
		random and undisciplined development - limited structure	
		lack of clarity, poor spelling	
		material of marginal relevance predominating	
		*Clinical assessment is not competent with critical deficiencies / errors evident in clinical	
		knowledge and assessment required to practice safely. Patient interaction is poor and not	
		conducive to patient confidence	

Le	ess than	Wholly unacceptable performance, with		
	45	- deficient understanding of the question displayed		
		- complete failure to address the question resulting in an irrelevant answer		
		- inadequate knowledge displayed relative to the question posed		
		- or answer left incomplete for lack of time		
		Also:		
		very poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument		
		random and undisciplined development –poorly structured answer		
		confused expression, poor spelling		
		irrelevant material predominating		
		*Clinical assessment indicates major deficiencies in performance with multiple critical		
		deficiencies in knowledge, skills and judgement and poor insight. Major concerns that		
		candidates level of incompetence would pose risk to patients. Interactions with patient are		
		limited and inappropriate and deleterious to effective doctor-patient relationship		

^{*} Appropriate to the stage in the programme

School of Pharmacy



UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

MARKS BANDS FOR THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH, AS APPROVED BY ACADEMIC BOARD ON 11TH JULY 2012 & 16TH NOVEMBER 2011

As applied by School of Pharmacy, UCC

	MARKS BANDS
1st CLASS HONOURS	70% and above
2 ND CLASS HONOURS (Grade 1)	60% and above but less than 70%
2 ND CLASS HONOURS (Grade 2)	55% and above but less than 60%
PASS	50% and above but less than 55%
Pass by Compensation	45% and above but less than 50%



School of Pharmacy

GRADE DESCRIPTORS

Explanatory Note:

The Grade Descriptors below are offered as indicative descriptors. It is accepted that these indicative descriptors are particularly appropriate for examinations based on essay-type questions but may be found less suitable for examinations in subjects where there are detailed marking schemes. The Senate recommends that these Grade Descriptors be circulated to all Faculties with a view to encouraging those Faculties which may not already have done so, to formulate their own Grade Descriptors, in consultation with their counterparts in the other Constituent Universities, and other Faculties which have already adopted Descriptors, to review these, also in consultation with their counterparts in the other Constituent Universities, thus achieving harmonisation of Descriptors for the examination of their subjects.

2 nd CLASS	60 and	Very Good performance, engaging substantially with the question set, demonstrating
HONS	above but	strong grasp of the subject matter, well supported by evidence and relevant citation
(Grade 1)	less than	well-developed capacity to analyse issues, organise material, present arguments clearly
	70	and cogently
		some original insights and capacity for creative and logical thinking
2 nd CLASS	55 and	Good performance - intellectually competent answer (i.e. factually sound) with evidence of a
HONS	above but	reasonable familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques
(Grade 2)	less than	acceptable grasp of the subject material
	60	ideas stated rather than developed and insufficiently supported by evidence and relevant
		citation
		writing of sufficient quality to convey meaning but some lack of fluency and command of
		suitable vocabulary
		omission of parts of the subject in question or the appearance of several minor errors
		average critical awareness and analytical qualities
		limited evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking
PASS	50 and	Acceptable performance – intellectually adequate answer with limited
1 400	above but	familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques
	less than	basic grasp of subject matter but limited focus on question asked
	55	unclear presentation of argument, random layout, with some omissions or inaccuracies
	33	in answer
		argument insufficiently developed
		no evidence or relevant citation supplied
		appearance of one major error and minor errors
		inclusion of unsubstantiated statements and/or irrelevant material
		descriptive rather than argumentative or analytical answer presented
		an attempt to solve moderately difficult problems related to the subject material and an
		attempt to examine the material in a critical and analytical manner only partially successful
		an incomplete or rushed answer e.g. the use of bullet points through part / all of answer
FAIL (*)	45 and	<u>Unacceptable</u> performance, with either
-()	above but	- insufficient understanding of the question displayed
	less than	- failure to address the question resulting in a largely irrelevant answer
	50	- a display of some knowledge of material relative to the question posed, but with very serious
		omissions / errors and/or major inaccuracies included in answer
		- or answer left somewhat incomplete for lack of time
		Also:
		limited understanding of question displayed
		a random layout / underdeveloped structure - not planned sufficiently
		poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument
		random and undisciplined development - limited structure
		lack of clarity, poor spelling
		material of marginal relevance predominating

		See note on 'Pass by Compensation' below	
FAIL	Less than	Wholly unacceptable performance, with	
	70	- deficient understanding of the question displayed	
		- complete failure to address the question resulting in an irrelevant answer	
		- inadequate knowledge displayed relative to the question posed	
		- or answer left incomplete for lack of time	
		Also:	
		very poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument	
		random and undisciplined development –poorly structured answer	
		confused expression, poor spelling	
		irrelevant material predominating	

Note on Fail * - 'Pass by Compensation'

Traditionally, under Marks and Standards, provision has been made for a student failing in one or more subjects in an examination, to pass the examination by compensation, where he/she has double the deficiency of marks available in another subject or in other subjects. It is recommended that provision for 'pass by compensation' be continued, in accordance with such conditions as may be set out in Marks and Standards by Faculties. The application of the provision should be facilitated by the above descriptions with particular reference to the Descriptor for the *Fail (45-49) Marks Band.

School of Nursing and Midwifery



UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

MARKS BANDS FOR THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH,
AS APPROVED BY ACADEMIC BOARD ON 11TH JULY 2012 & 16TH NOVEMBER 2011
As applied by School of Therapies and School of Nursing & Midwifery, UCC

The following marks bands apply to all years of all programmes in the School of Therapies and the School of Nursing & Midwifery

	MARKS BANDS
1 st CLASS HONOURS	70% and above
2 ND CLASS HONOURS (Grade 1)	60% and above but less than 70%
2 ND CLASS HONOURS (Grade 2)	55% and above but less than 60%
PASS	50% and above but less than 55%
Pass by Compensation	45% and above but less than 50%



Grade Descriptors for Classification of Primary Degrees adopted by the School of Nursing & Midwifery

GRADE	Marks Range %	GRADE DESCRIPTORS
1 st CLASS HONS	90-100	 Supreme performance, engaging profoundly, systematically and comprehensively with question set, brilliantly demonstrating a superlative mastery of the subject matter, richly supported by evidence and citation, reflecting deep and broad knowledge and understanding as well as extensive reading an outstanding ability to organise, analyse and express ideas and arguments in an original, sophisticated and discriminating manner an optimal capacity for critical analysis the display of rare penetrative insight, originality and creativity
	80 and above but less than 90	 Exceptional performance, engaging deeply and systematically with the question set, with consistently impressive demonstration of a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter; amply supported by evidence and citation, reflecting deep and broad knowledge and critical insight as well as extensive reading an exceptional ability to organise, analyse and present arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking;
	70 and above but less than 80	 Excellent performance, engaging closely and systematically with the question set, with consistently strong evidence of a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter, ably supported by evidence and relevant citation excellent ability to organise, analyse and express arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking
2 nd CLASS HONS (Grade 1)	60 and above but less than 70	Very Good performance, engaging substantially with the question set, demonstrating strong grasp of the subject matter well supported by evidence and relevant citation well-developed capacity to analyse issues, organise material, very clear and cogent presentation of arguments very good original insights and capacity for creative and logical thinking

2 nd CLASS	55 and	Good performance - intellectually competent answer (i.e. factually sound) with evidence of a
HONS	above but	reasonable familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques
(Grade 2)	less than	acceptable grasp of the subject material
	60	ideas require greater development and support by evidence and relevant citation
		writing of sufficient quality to convey meaning but some lack of fluency and command of
		suitable vocabulary
		omission of parts of the subject in question or the appearance of several minor errors
		good critical awareness and analytical qualities
		good evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking
PASS	50 and	Satisfactory performance – intellectually adequate answer with evidence of some
	above but	familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques
	less than	basic grasp of subject matter, but somewhat lacking in focus and structure
	55	main points covered in answer, but lacking detail
		some effort to engage, but only a basic understanding of the topic portrayed
		some development of argument
		limited critical awareness displayed
		limited evidence or relevant citation supplied
		appearance of several minor errors or one major error
		limited evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking
FAIL (*)	45 and	Unacceptable performance, with
	above but	limited understanding of question displayed
	less than	failure to address the question resulting in a largely incomplete, irrelevant or
	50	underdeveloped answer
		answer not planned sufficiently or structure left somewhat incomplete for lack of time
		a display of some knowledge of material relative to the question posed, but with very
		serious omissions / errors and/or major inaccuracies included in answer
		poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument
		random and undisciplined development - limited structure
		·
		lack of clarity, poor spelling/syntax
		material of marginal relevance predominating
		See note on 'Pass by Compensation' below
FAIL	Less than	Wholly unacceptable performance, with
	45	
		deficient understanding of the question displayed
		complete failure to address the question resulting in an irrelevant answer
		inadequate knowledge displayed relative to the question posed
		or answer left incomplete for lack of time
		very poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument
		random and undisciplined development –poorly structured answer
		confused expression, poor spelling/syntax
		irrelevant material predominating

Note on Fail * - 'Pass by Compensation'

Traditionally, under Marks and Standards, provision has been made for a student failing in one or more subjects in an examination, to pass the examination by compensation, where he/she has double the deficiency of marks available in another subject or in other subjects. It is recommended that provision for 'pass by compensation' be continued, in accordance with such conditions as may be set out in Marks and Standards by Faculties. The application of the provision should be facilitated by the above descriptions with particular reference to the Descriptor for the *Fail (45-49) Marks Band (College of Medicine and Health).

School of Clinical Therapies



UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

MARKS BANDS FOR THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH, AS APPROVED BY ACADEMIC BOARD ON 11TH JULY 2012 & 16TH NOVEMBER 2011 As applied by School of Clinical Therapies, UCC

The following marks bands apply to all years of all programmes in the School of Clinical Therapies

	MARKS BANDS
1 st CLASS HONOURS	70% and above
2 ND CLASS HONOURS (Grade 1)	60% and above but less than 70%
2 ND CLASS HONOURS (Grade 2)	55% and above but less than 60%
PASS	50% and above but less than 55%
Pass by Compensation	45% and above but less than 50%



Grade Descriptors for Classification of Primary Degrees adopted by the

School of Clinical Therapies

GRADE	Marks Range %	GRADE DESCRIPTORS
1 st CLASS HONS	90-100	 Supreme performance, engaging profoundly, systematically and comprehensively with question set, brilliantly demonstrating a superlative mastery of the subject matter, richly supported by evidence and citation, reflecting deep and broad knowledge and understanding as well as extensive reading an outstanding ability to organise, analyse and express ideas and arguments in an original, sophisticated and discriminating manner an optimal capacity for critical analysis the display of rare penetrative insight, originality and creativity
	80 and above but less than 90	 Exceptional performance, engaging deeply and systematically with the question set, with consistently impressive demonstration of a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter; amply supported by evidence and citation, reflecting deep and broad knowledge and critical insight as well as extensive reading an exceptional ability to organise, analyse and present arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking;
	70 and above but less than 80	 Excellent performance, engaging closely and systematically with the question set, with consistently strong evidence of a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter, ably supported by evidence and relevant citation excellent ability to organise, analyse and express arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking
2 nd CLASS HONS (Grade 1)	60 and above but less than 70	 Very Good performance, engaging substantially with the question set, demonstrating strong grasp of the subject matter well supported by evidence and relevant citation well-developed capacity to analyse issues, organise material, very clear and cogent presentation of arguments very good original insights and capacity for creative and logical thinking

2 nd CLASS	55 and	Good performance - intellectually competent answer (i.e. factually sound) with evidence of a
HONS	above but	reasonable familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques
(Grade 2)	less than	acceptable grasp of the subject material
(Grade 2)	60	ideas require greater development and support by evidence and relevant citation
	00	
		writing of sufficient quality to convey meaning but some lack of fluency and command of
		suitable vocabulary
		omission of parts of the subject in question or the appearance of several minor errors
		good critical awareness and analytical qualities
		good evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking
PASS	50 and	Satisfactory performance – intellectually adequate answer with evidence of some
FASS		
	above but	familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques
	less than	basic grasp of subject matter, but somewhat lacking in focus and structure
	55	main points covered in answer, but lacking detail
		some effort to engage, but only a basic understanding of the topic portrayed
		some development of argument
		limited critical awareness displayed
		limited evidence or relevant citation supplied
		appearance of several minor errors or one major error
		Iimited evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking
FAIL (*)	45 and	Unacceptable performance, with
	above but	limited understanding of question displayed
	less than	failure to address the question resulting in a largely incomplete, irrelevant or
	50	underdeveloped answer
		answer not planned sufficiently or structure left somewhat incomplete for lack of time
		a display of some knowledge of material relative to the question posed, but with very
		serious omissions / errors and/or major inaccuracies included in answer
		poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument
		random and undisciplined development - limited structure
		lack of clarity, poor spelling/syntax
		material of marginal relevance predominating
		See note on 'Pass by Compensation' below
FAIL	Less than	Wholly unacceptable performance, with
	45	deficient understanding of the question displayed
		complete failure to address the question resulting in an irrelevant answer
		inadequate knowledge displayed relative to the question posed
		or answer left incomplete for lack of time
		very poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument
		random and undisciplined development –poorly structured answer
		confused expression, poor spelling/syntax
		irrelevant material predominating
1		

Note on Fail * - 'Pass by Compensation'

Traditionally, under Marks and Standards, provision has been made for a student failing in one or more subjects in an examination, to pass the examination by compensation, where he/she has double the deficiency of marks available in another subject or in other subjects. It is recommended that provision for 'pass by compensation' be continued, in accordance with such conditions as may be set out in Marks and Standards by Faculties. The application of the provision should be facilitated by the above descriptions with particular reference to the Descriptor for the *Fail (45-49) Marks Band (College of Medicine and Health).